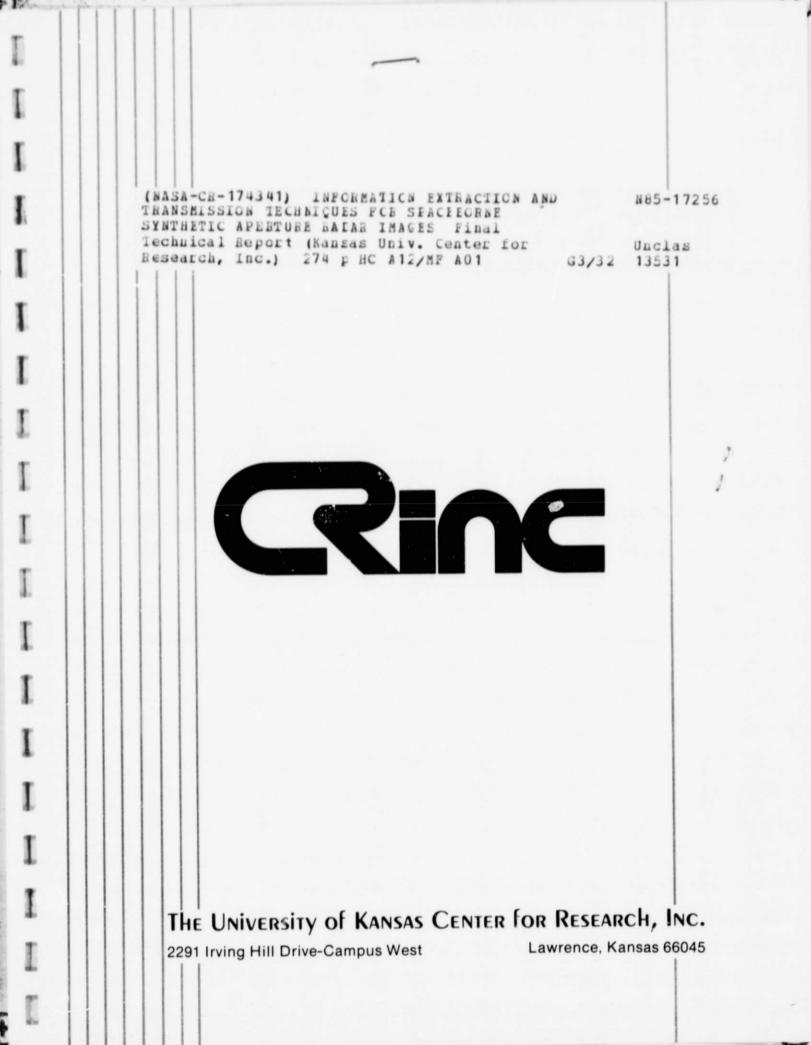
# General Disclaimer

# One or more of the Following Statements may affect this Document

- This document has been reproduced from the best copy furnished by the organizational source. It is being released in the interest of making available as much information as possible.
- This document may contain data, which exceeds the sheet parameters. It was furnished in this condition by the organizational source and is the best copy available.
- This document may contain tone-on-tone or color graphs, charts and/or pictures, which have been reproduced in black and white.
- This document is paginated as submitted by the original source.
- Portions of this document are not fully legible due to the historical nature of some of the material. However, it is the best reproduction available from the original submission.

Produced by the NASA Center for Aerospace Information (CASI)



# INFORMATION EXTRACTION AND TRANSMISSION TECHNIQUES FOR SPACEBORNE SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR IMAGES

Final Technical Report 596-5

by

Victor S. Frost, Principal Investigator, with L. Yurovsky, E. Watson, K. Townsend, S. Gardner, D. Boberg, J. Watson, G.J. Minden, and K.S. Shanmugan

> Supported by NASA Headquarters NASA Grant NAGW-381

> > December 1984

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES LABORATORY THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CENTER FOR RESEARCH, INC. 2291 Irving Hill Drive - Campus West Lawrence, Kansas 66045

TISI

#### ABSTRACT

The purpose of this research was to investigate information extraction and transmission techniques for synthetic aperture radar (SAR) imagery. Four interrelated problems were addressed. An optimal tonal SAP image classification algorithm was developed and evaluated. A data compression technique was developed for SAR imagery which is simple and provides a 5:1 compression with acceptable image quality. An optimal textural edge detector was developed. Several SAR image anhancement algorithms have been proposed. A study was undertaken to quantatively compare the effectiveness of each algorithm.

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.

The value of spaceborne remote sensing systems have been clearly demonstrated by the success of the LANDSAT series of satellites. The technology for extracting useful information from the data returned from these satellites is well developed. Recently, a new class of spaceborne imaging systems have been tested, Synthetic Apertures Radar (SAR). Processing the data from spaceborne SAR systems to form images is a non-trivial task and a great deal of research is currently underway to develop high speed SAR processors. Unfortunately, a similar effort is not being devoted to the development of information extraction techniques for SAR. The research reported here developed information extraction and transmission techniques for SAR.

Four interrelated problems have been addressed: 1) classification; 2) data compression; 3) textural modeling and edge detection; and 4) image enhancement. An appendix is attached for each of these topics which describes the results of our investigations.

2.0 BACKGROUND AND OVERVIEW

Digital image processing techniques have been successfully applied to a wide variety of problem ranging from the analysis of X-ray images to identeification of handwriting to the extraction of information from satellite images [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]. Each new problem in image processing presents new technical challenges which must be addressed. This research addressed important problems involved in digital processing of SAR images.

Spaceborne imaging radars are important because they provide a unique view of the earth's surface. Their imaging geometry, spectral characteristics, and all-weather capability give active microwave systems an advantage over conventional imaging techniques, e.g., photography. For many years, imaging radars have been successfully used for military reconnaissance and geologic mapping. Operational systems arecurrently in use for ice surveys and the detection of oil spills on the world's oceans.

Until very recently, all informatin was extracted from radar images by human interpreters. Other techniques were not considered because radar data was disseminated as photographic products, e.g., paper or film positives. Not only was it awkward for an interpreter to convert these data into a digital format for automatic or machine-aided information extraction, but this conversion process degraded the quality of the data. The advent of the digital signal correlator [e.g., 6] for synthetic aperture radars (SAR) has changed this, and now radar images are commonly distributed in a digital format. In addition, quantitative information is now desired from radar images, e.g., soil moisture and crop type estimates are being sought. The volume of data collected from proposed spaceborne imaging radar missions can be enormous, as shown by the Seasat-A SAR mission. If imaging radars are to meet their full potential, then automatic information extraction is needed, or at least machine-aided analysis to ease the work load on the interpreters is required.

An initial approach for automatic information extraction from radar imagery would be to employ the well developed technology associated with other sensors [1-5] (e.g., LANDSAT). This method was unsuccessful. The failure of

We are concerned here with extracting information from SAR images, not processing the received inphase and quadrature voltages to form the SAR image.

- 3 --

this approach occurred because existing processing algorithms were designed assuming a specific system and statistical model. The most common model assumed was additive, white Gaussian noise (AWGN). This model does not apply to radar images. Therefore, processing algorithms based on an AWGN did not perform satisfactorily when applied to radar images.

It has been shown that [7, 8] radar images can be modeled by a multiplicative noise process which is non-Gaussian and has a poor signal-to-noise ratio. The standard technique for improving the interpretability of SAR images has been to use noncoherent integration [9-11]. Noncoherent averaging is used extensively for noise reduction in coherent systems [12-14] and can be implemented in many ways. The basic idea behind this method is that independent samples (or looks) of the terrain are gathered and averaged after detection. Independent samples can beobtained by polarization or frequency diversity. Most SAR systems use frequency diversity, i.e., nonoverlapping subareas of the spectrum of the complex received signals are used to form the independent images.

Continuous scanning of the spectrum is also used [11, 13, 14]. The net effect is to reduce the bandwidth (degrade the spatial resolution), while improving the signal-to-noise ratio, S/N. Several studies [10, 15, 16] have shown the advanrages of noncoherent processing for the interpretation of SAR imagery. However, there are several disadvanrages to this approach: 1) the technique is spatially invariant and thus does not account for the multiplicative nature of the noise and the nonstationarity of the signal; 2) the technique was developed for coherent optical processors and thus it is easily implemented with such a processor but is not necessarily optimum for digital processors; and 3) the technique is only aimed at improving the S/N and not for direct extraction of information.

Several digital image enhancement algorithms have recently been developed [17, 18, 19] to treat the multiplicative nature of SAR images. Also, several hueristic approaches have been applied [20]. The technique we developed in [17] is an adaptive minimum mean square error spatial filter which preserves edges while smoothing homogeneous areas, e.g., agricultural fields. Homomorphic filtering has also been used [18] for enhancement of speckled images. A linear approximation to the multiplicative noise process is used in [19] to

- 4 -

develop an adaptive filter based on the local mean and variance. Whereas [17] and [19] demonstrate the performance of their algorithms on actual SAR imagery, only simulations are used in [18]. All of these algorithms on actual SAR imagery, only simulations are used in [18]. All of these algorithms have only been directed toward image enhancement assuming that the information extraction process would be performed manually. While these techniques are of great value for manual interpretation of SAR imagery, algorithms for automating the information extraction tasks are needed.

Appendix A describes a quantative evaluation of several of these enhancement algorithms. The comparison was based on both an edge quality measure and computer execution time.

What is the information to be extracted from spaceborne SAR imagery? Active microwave remote sensing is being used for several applications (e.g., geology, ice mapping, and monitoring wave conditions in the ocean); several more applications have been proposed, e.g., soil moisture measurement, crop classification, monitoring crop growth and harvest progress, and snow mapping [21].

In each application, the SAR is used to measure different properties of the earth's surface. The problem of information extraction can be viewed as a signal analysis problem where different properties of the signal (here the SAR image) are used to imply certain properties of one target. For example, in geology SAR images are analyzed for their large scale spatial structure. Different image structures imply different geologic structures [22]. The backscattered power (which is mapped into the SAR image intensity) is used to estimate the soil moisture of crop type [23]. For ocean applications, it is the Fourier spectrum of the SAR image which is used to estimate ocean conditions.

Thus, the successful extraction and handling of information for SAR images requires: 1) identifying unique image properties; 2) relating those image properties to the ratget characteristics of interest; 3) finding ways of efficiently measuring those image properties; and 4) finding ways of efficiently representing (for storage or transmission) these image properties

-5-

Appendix B contains a SAR image classification algorithm. In this algorithm image, tone was the property of the signal (SAR image) used to obtain information about the earth. The multiplicative model for SAR images was used to develop a maximum likelihood classification algorithm. It was first assumed that the target feature information was known a-priori. A probability of incorrect classification was then determined for this algorithm as a function of the SAR parameters (e.g., the degree of noncoherent averaging). A technique was also developed to extract the target feature information from the supplied image. This classification algorithm was tested on SEASAT-A SAR imagery.

Appendix C contains a description of a data compression developed for SAR images. This technique was based on the multiplicative noise SAR image model and is designed to preserve the local statistics of the image. The technique is an adaptive variable rate modification of the block truncation coding technique developed in [24]. A data rate of approximately 1.6 bits/pixel is achieved with the technique while maintaining the image quality and cultural (point like) targets. The algorithm requires no large data storage and is computationally simple.

In some applications, the image attribute, desired signal characteristic, which is needed is clearly defined as in the case of image intensity. And the classification algorithm described in Appendix C provides the maximum likelihood technique to separating image features based on intensity (or tone). However, for others, a distinct signal property has yet to be identified. One promising attribute is texture. Texture is known to be important for the manual interpretation of SAR images for geology and these large scale texture differences have been shown to be separable using digital techniques [22]. Appendix D contains a description of an optimum textural edge detection filter.<sup>\*</sup> This filter will be of value in separating regions of different textures in SAR images. The filter described in Appendix D is optimal in the sense that for the given texture model, a maximum amount of output signal energy is concentrated within a given resolution interval about the textural transition for a set filter bandwidth. The filter developed here is also a

The development of the textural edge detection filter was also partially supported by NASA Contract No. NASA 9-16664.

-6-

global operator, rather than a local operator. In other words, the entire image is transformed and modified by the filter, instead of breaking the processing down into many local operations. The optimum textural edge detector is an extension of the optimum tonal edge detector [25].

With the increased availability of digital SAR images, information extraction and transmission algorithms will increase in importance. This research effort addressed several critical problems in SAR image processing. It is hoped that these algorithms will be both useful and provide a basis for further developmenet of radar image processing techniques. 3.0 REFERENCES

- W. K. Pratt, <u>Digital Image Processing</u>, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1978.
- [2] H. C. Andrews and B. R. Hart, <u>Digital Image Restoration</u>, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1977.
- [3] K. R. Castleman, Digital Image Processing, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1979.
- [4] "Special Issue on Pattern Recognition and Image Processing," <u>IEEE</u> Proceeding, Vol. 67, No. 5, May 1979.
- [5] "Special Issue on Image Processing," <u>IEEE Proceeding</u>, Vol. 69, No. 5, May 1981.
- [6] J. R. Bennet and I. G. Cummings, 1979. "A Digital Processor for the Production of Seasat-Synthetic Aperture Radar Imagery," <u>SURGE Work-</u> shop, ESRIN, Frascati, Italy, (ESA Reprint SP-154).
- [7] V. S. Frost, et al., "A Model for Imaging Radars and Its Application to Adaptive Digital Filtering for Multiplicative Noise," <u>IEEE Trans.</u> on Pattorn Analysis and Machine Intelligence, Vol. 1, PAMI-4, No. 2, March 1982.
- [8] J. W. Goodman, "Noise in Coherent Optical Processing," <u>Optical Infor-</u> mation Processing, Plenum Press, New York 1976.
- [9] W. A. Penn, "Signal Fidelity in Radar Processing," IRE Trans. on Military Electronics, Vol. 6, April 1962, pp. 204-218.
- [10] L. J. Porcello, "Speckle Reduction in Synthetic-Aperture Radars," J. Opt. Soc. Am., Vol. 66, No. 11, 1976, pp. 1305-1311.
- [11] J. S. Zelenka, "Comparison of Continuous and Discrete Mixed-Integrator Processors," J. Opt. Soc. Am., Vol. 66, No. 11, 1976, pp. 1295-1304.
- [12] J. C. Dainty, Laser Speckle and Related Phenomenon, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1975.
- [13] P. Hariharan and Z. S. Hegedus, "Reduction of Speckle in Coherent Imaging by Spatial Frequency Sampling, Part I," <u>Optica Acta</u>, Vol. 21, No. 9, 1974.
- [14] P. Hariharan and Z. S. Hegedus, "Reduction of Speckle in Coherent Imaging by Spatial Frequency Sampling, Part II," <u>Optica Acta</u>, Vol. 21, No. 9, 1974.
- [15] R. K. Moore, "Tradeoff Between Picture Element Dimensions and Noncoherent Averaging in Side-Looking Airborne Radar," <u>IEEE Trans. on</u> Aerospace and Electronics, Vol. AES-15, September 1979, pp. 697-708.

[16] G. R. DiCaprio and J. F. Wasielewski, "Radar Image Processing and Interpreter Performance," <u>Photogrammetic Eng. and Remote Sensing</u>, Vol. 52, No. 8, August 1976, pp. 1043-1048. 1 A.

- **1**10-

- [17] V. S. Frost, et al., "Adaptive Smoothing for Noisy Radar Images," IEEE Proceedings, Vol. 69, No. 1, January 1981.
- [18] J. S. Lim and H. Nawab, "Techniques for Speckle Noise Removal," Optical Engineering, Vol. 20, No. 3, May/June 1981.
- [19] J. S. Lee, "Speckle Analysis and Smoothing of Synthetic Aperture Radar Images," <u>Computer Graphics and Image Processing</u>, Vol. 17, pp. 17-32, December 1981.
- [20] P. S. Chavez, "Automatic Shading Correction and Speckle Noise Mapping/Removal Techniques for Radar Image Data," <u>Radar Geology: An</u> Assessment, JPL Publication 80-61, July 1979.
- [21] F. T. Ulaby, et al., <u>Microwave Remote Sensing Active and Passive</u>, Vol. I, Addison-Wesley Co., Reading, Mass., 1981.
- [22] K. S. Shanmugam, et al., "Texture Features for Radar Image Analysis," <u>IEEE Transaction Geoscience and Remote Sensing</u>, Vol. GE-19, No. 3, July 1981.
- [23] F. T. Ulaby et al., "A Simulation Study of Soil Moisture Estimation by a Space SAR," <u>Photogrammetic Engineering and Remote Sensing</u>, Vol. 48, No. 4, April 1982, pp. 645-660.
- [24] E. J. Delp and O. R. Mitchell, "Image Compression Using Block Truncation Coding," <u>IEEE Trans. on Communication</u>, Vol. COM-27, No. 9, Sept. 1979, pp. 1335-1342.
- [25] K. S. Shanmugan, F. M, Dickey, J. A. Green, "An Optimal Frequency Domain Filter for Edge Detection in Pictures," <u>IEEE Trans. Patt.</u> <u>Analysis and Mach. Intell</u>., Vol. PAMI-1, No. 1, pp. 37-49, January 1979.

### APPENDIX A

Evaluation of Edge Preserving Properties of Radar Image Enhancement Algorithms

107

I

I

[]

[]

EVALUATION OF EDGE PRESERVING PROPERTIES OF RADAR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT ALGORITHMS

> J. Scott Gardner Victor S. Frost Jeff Watson

University of Kansas Telecommunications and Information. Sciences Laboratory

Technical Report TISL-5960-2

Supported by NASA Headquarters Grant #NAGW-381

### ABSTRACT

1004

Many algorithms exist for the enhancement of synthetic aperture radar (SAR) images. These algorithms improve the signal-to-noise ratio of an image in order to make the image more useful for an observer. The trade-off for this improvement is a decrease in the image resolution and is seen as a blurring of fine detail. For many applications, most notably for the analysis of agricultural scenes, this blurring effect is only critical in edge areas where a boundary exists.

In this study several different enhancement algorithms were implemented. These algorithms were then compared based on an edge quality testing procedure. This procedure established a method with which the edge-preserving abilities of the various algorithms could be compared. The amount of computer processing time required by each algorithm was also recorded. Using the results of these comparisons, recommendations are made as to which algorithms are best suited for various applications.

### LIST OF FIGURES

2.000

.....

1

ł

ł

I

I

1

				lows ge
I	Figure 2	.1	Weighted Filter Window	 5
	Figure 2	. 2	Filter window operation	6
*	Figure 2	. 3	The size of the window affects the size	
I			of the output image	 6
2	Figure 2	. 4	Sequential storage of image data	8
I	Figure 4	.1	Steps used in determining edge orientation	19
x	Figure 4	. 2	Edge masks used in calculating new window statistics.	19
	Figure 4	. 3	Flowchart of Lee's filter	20
ī	Figure 4	. 4	Exponential filter weighting	22
1	Figure 4	.5	A vertical edge is present on the left side	
I			of the local area	25
	Figure 4	.6	Non-isotropic window weighting	26
1	Figure	5.1		
ĩ	-5	.22	Edge figure of merit plots	39
•	Figure 5	.23	Plot of computer time for each algorithm	39
I	Figure 5	.24	Plot of computer time relative to the	
			equal-weighted filter	39
l	Figure 5	.25	Filter performance rankings	39

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The usefulness of synthetic aperture radar (SAR) imagery is dependent on the ability of an observer to recognize detailed features in an image. This ability is often greatly decreased by the presence of noise. Various algorithms have been developed to suppress noise in SAR imagery. (1,2,3,4) The problem with noise reduction algorithms is that they tend to suppress the desired signal as well as the noise. This is particularly a problem for edge areas. The purpose of this paper is to evaluate several of the algorithms in order to determine how well each algorithm preserves edge information while suppressing noise.

The principle type of noise in SAR imagery is speckle noise, which is multiplicative in nature. Speckling effects are due to the fact that SAR generates images by the coherent processing of the reflected signals, resulting in more noise in those areas where the signal is greater. This can be modeled mathematically by the equation:

$$Z_{i,j} = X_{i,j} V_{i,j}$$
 (1.1)

where  $Z_{i,j}$  is the observed power at a particular range and azimuth,  $X_{i,j}$  is the signal that would ideally be observed

and V<sub>i,j</sub> is the noise. The subscripts are present in order to emphasize that the image is to be processed digitally with i and j corresponding to a row and column in the SAR image to be analyzed. Hereafter, for simplicity, the subscripts will be omitted.

In order to improve the interpretability of an image, it is necessary to suppress speckle noise while enhancing the desired signal. Many different enhancement algorithms have been developed for this purpose. (1,2,3,4) Most algorithms suppress noise by averaging the surrounding points. That is, a pixel is replaced by an average of its neighbors, producing a smoother, less noisy image. However, since neighborhood averaging is often applied to all points within an image, the desired signal points are also averaged, leading to a degradation of the image resolution. In an edge area (defined as a boundary between two areas of differing average power return), the edge will also be smoothed, causing the boundary to appear "blurry". In many cases this retards interpretability as effectively as speckle noise. Obviously, it is desireable to suppress speckle while also preserving the edge information.

A useful application of edge preservation is analysis of agricultural areas in which relatively large homogeneous areas of differing radar reflectivity have distinct boundaries. While smoothing in the uniform regions suppresses speckle, a loss of resolution in these areas is

not as critical, since there should be little variation in signal strength for a level field containing only one type of crop. (Variables such as soil mosture or plant disease would cause the field to appear as more than one region of uniformity.) However, no smoothing is desired in the edge area in order to preserve the distinct boundaries. The type of filter chosen for processing of noisy images significantly affects the amount of edge degradation in the processed image.

The extent to which an enhancement algorithm preserves edges can be evaluated by an "edge figure of merit" (EFM) algorithm. (5) The EFM establishes a means of image comparison by detecting the amount by which an edge was smoothed. In addition to detecting smoothed edges, the EFM may detect "false" edges due to noise. These combined effects contribute to the calculation of a relative EFM value which is used in drawing conclusions about the effectiveness of each algorithm.

This report provides a quantitative comparison of several different noise suppression algorithms. Section 2 provides a brief description of the development of a digital noise filter. Section 3 explains the manner in which the filter performances were quantitatively compared, and section 4 outlines the development of each filter compared in this study. A discussion of the results is given in section 5. The appendices contain the listings for all computer programs used in this study.

### 2.0 DIGITAL SPATIAL FILTERING TECHNIQUES

The purpose of this section is to briefly outline the considerations involved in the development of a spatial digital filter. Although many different types of image processing algorithms exist (1), this study focuses only on spatial filtering techniques. A large number and variety of algorithms have been developed to perform this type of filtering. The SAR image to be digitally enhanced is contained in a two-dimensional array of values representing the reflected power at each discrete area of the target. Each element of the array is a pixel in the image. Usually the image is been scaled to accomodate the display system.

The term "image enhancement" is the process of suppressing the image noise while retaining the signal. To best illustrate the procedure used in developing a specific filter for a particular application, it is helpful to examine the development and implementation of a simple, yet effective, filter -- the "equal-weighted" or "box filter."

Consider an NxM image f(i,j) containing both the signal and multiplicative noise. The enhancement procedure is to generate a smoothed image g(i,j) in which the gray level at every point (i,j) is the average of the gray levels of f contained in a predefined neighborhood of

(i,j). (For this study, the neighborhood of (i,j) includes the point (i,j).) That is,

$$g(i,j) = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{(n,m) \in S} f(n,m)$$
 (2.1)

where S is the set of coordinates of points in the neighborhood of the point (i,j), and T is the total number of points defined by the coordinates in S (7). Computationally this process involves calculating an average for each nxm region of the image. The nxm region is referred to as a "window" because of the way in which the entire image is viewed nxm pixels at a time.

To generalize the filter, the filter window is defined in terms of an nxm array of weighted values (fig. 2.1). Each cell in the window contains a value which determines the degree to which the image gray level at that coordinate influences the average. By changing the window weight, it is possible to change the filter characteristics. Subsequent sections of this report examine the determination of window weightings for several different filters.

As an example, consider a 5x5 window with a gaussian weighting to be used in filtering a 100x100 pixel image. By dividing each element in the window by the sum of the window elements, the window is normalized so that it sums

	COLUMN					
	1	2	3		m	
1	w(1,1)	w(1,2)	w(1,3)		w(1,m)	
2	w(2,1)	w(2,2)	w(2,3)		w(2,m)	
3	w(3,1)	w(3,2)	w(3,3)		w(3,m)	
:						
n	w(n,1)	w(n,2)	w(n,3)		w(n,m)	

Figure 2.1 Weighted filter window

ROW

N

K

1

Ī

Ĭ

E

I

I

to one. The operation to be performed is a "moving average." Visualize placing the window on top of the image, starting with the upper left corner and moving across the image. At each position of the window, the sum of the products for the overlapping cells can be calculated. Since the window has been normalized, this sum will equal the weighted average of the values for the pixels "covered" by the window. The values in the window determine how much each covered image pixel is weighted in the average. For the normal weighting used in this example, the points farther from the center of the window have less influence on the average. Each sum is a point in the output image. Moving the window across generates a line in the output image. Once a line is output, the window is moved back to the left side of the image, down a row, and then across to generate the next line of output (fig. 2.2 illustrates the operation). At this point it is clear that the window will not be able to cover enough points at the end of a column or row for determining an average (fig. 2.3). These end points can either be copied directly into the filtered image or discarded, making the filtered image smaller by an amount equal to one less than the window size. (To prevent false edges from being created, the filters used in this study discard the end points).

With a basic idea of why windows are used in image

Figure 2.2 Filter window operation - One row of the output image is generated by each pass of the window across the image.

2

I

H

8

Ĩ

1

1

I

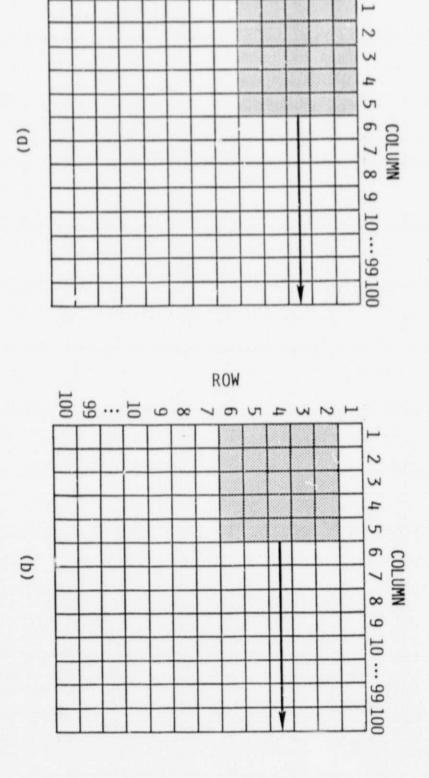
I

Z

1

I

I



1-1

ROW

98755221

99 100

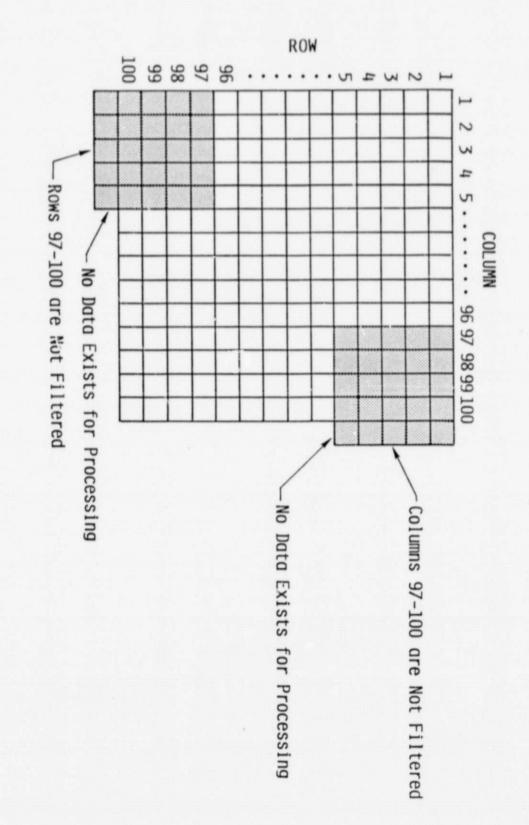
... 10

Figure 2.3 The size of the window affects the size of the output image

I

I

I



processing, the computational requirements for the implementation of a window operation can be examined. One of the most fundamental considerations for image processing is memory management. Typically a SAR image is quite large; usually there are over 500x500 pixels, while an image containing 2000x2000 pixels is not uncommon. To store an entire image in memory while it is being processed can take up many megabytes of storage space. Obviously some thought must be given to how much of the image is needed at any one time for processing. Most images are stored sequentially. That is, the top record or line of data is read first while following lines are read in the order that they appear in the image (fig. 2.4). Therefore the algorithm must also take into account the order in which the data is read.

One of the most efficient algorithms to deal with window operations is a two-dimensional circular queue. This data structure is a "first-in-first-out" construct. Since only the rows covered by the window are being processed at any one time, this is the only data which needs to be in memory.

All of the programs presented in this paper utilize a circular queue to implement various types of window operations. A straightforward illustration of the queueing technique as applied to a spatially invariant two-dimensional convolution is presented in Appendix A.

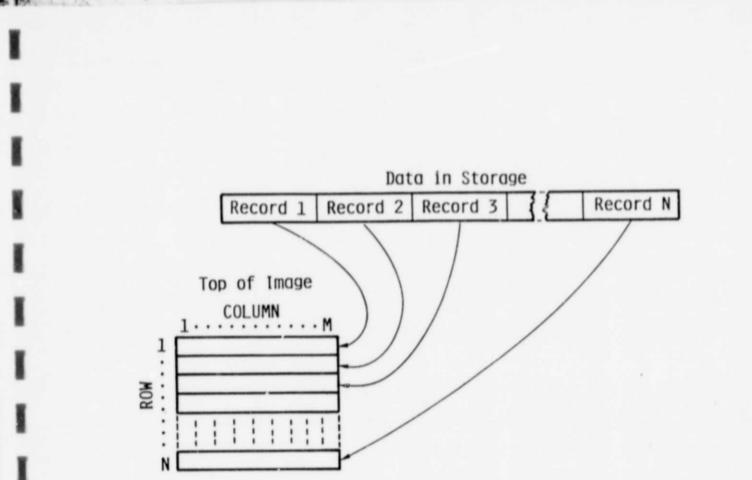


Figure 2.4 Sequential storage of image data

187

I

1

I

I

ł

This filter is better shown in the section on the equal-weighted filter, but this simple example program makes the queuing operation more obvious. In the next section of this report, the performance criteria for the digital filters are presented, and the development of the edge figure of merit algorithm is outlined.

### 3.0 Performance Criteria

All of the filters compared in this study improve the signal-to-noise ratio of SAR imagery. However, the degree by which edges are degraded differs from one filter to the next. This section outlines the procedure used in developing a "fair" test of the edge preserving qualities of each filter.

The most difficult question asked when developing a "fair" test deals with the amount of filtering done in the homogeneous areas of the image. This is an important consideration, since a filter might appear to perform much better based solely on the results of the edge figure of merit (EFM) test. The EFM algorithm used in this study is based on the mean-square distance EFM developed by Pratt (5) defined as

$$F = \frac{1}{\max(I_{I}, I_{A})} \sum_{i=1}^{I_{A}} \frac{1}{1 + \alpha d^{2}(i)}$$
(3.1)

where  $I_I$  and  $I_A$  represent the number of ideal and actual edge map points,  $\alpha$  is a scaling constant, and d is the separation distance of an actual edge point normal to a line of ideal edge points. The scaling constant was chosen to be  $\alpha = 1/9$  to provide a relative penalty between smeared edges and isolated, but offset, edges.

Since filter parameters differ widely from one algorithm to the next, a filter may not do as much smoothing in the homogeneous areas as another filter. If too little smoothing is performed, then the presence of noise will cause the detection of false edges, leading to a lower EFM. To validate the results of this study, each filter was applied so that the amount of filtering performed in homogeneous regions was approximately equal. Equal amounts of filtering were most important in the adaptive filters where a great deal of flexibility exists in the filter characteristics. For more rigidly defined filters, the window size is used as a common factor, while it still might be true that a filter operating on a 5 x 5 local area of one type does as much filtering as a 7 x 7 filter of another type.

The input images used in this study were 144 rows by 144 columns, containing only one vertical edge near the center of the image. The edge ratios used in this study were 3, 6, and 9 dB, with the number of independent looks equal to 1 and 4. A total of 6 images were processed by each filter for various window sizes.

Once the filtered images were produced, they were processed using a differential operator (see App. A). For this study the 2 x 2 Robert's gradient was utilized. The gradient images became the input images for the edge figure of merit program which generates a binary image by thresholding the gradients. That is, if a gradient point

was found to be greater than or equal to an edge threshold, that point was set equal to a value representing the existence of an edge. Otherwise the point was set equal to zero. This operation resulted in the generation of an "edge map" which, when displayed as an image, shows edges as bright areas and homogeneous areas as dark. Since the original images contained only one edge, the optimum result would be a single vertical line at the edge's location in the image. In practical cases, however, the actual edge is not completely identified.

The threshold chosen in the generation of the edge map radically influences where edge points are identified, since too low a threshold highlights smaller gradients which might be false edges, while too high a threshold may miss some edges which actually exist. Therefore the edge figure of merit routine has two distinct, yet related tasks. The best threshold is sought in order to obtain the best edge map and the highest EFM, while the EFM is used as a way of determining the best threshold.

The EFM routine implemented for this study uses a quadratic search for finding the best threshold in order to minimize the number of passes through the images, since each EFM calculation for a particular threshold requires processing the entire image. Once the best threshold was calculated for the 3 dB image, the same threshold was applied to the 6 and 9 dB images. These calculations allowed comparison of the filter's ability to preserve low contrast edges. The

optimum threshold was also found for the 6 and 9 dB images so that further comparisons could be made. As an additional factor of comparison, the amount of computer processing time was recorded, yielding a relative measure of cost. The results are presented and discussed in Section 5. In the next section, the development of each filter is examined separately.

1

1

I

### 4.0 FILTER IMPLEMENTATION

In this section, each filter compared in this study is discussed separately. Complete program listings are given at the end of the report in Appendix A. The filters presented in this section were written, tested and implemented using a HARRIS 230 minicomputer and FORTRAN 77. Some routines were converted from existing programs, while others were designed from information supplied in reports. (Specific source references are made where applicable.) In each case, an attempt was made to make the algorithms as general as possible with emphasis on readability. To achieve both generalizability and readability, the programs should be viewed as a package, since program layout and structure are common for most of the filters. Computational efficiency was an important consideration in the original design, and while specific algorithms could be optimized slightly, the common design approach does yield a usable product.

### 4.1 The Equal-Weighted Filter

The equal-weighted filter, often referred to as a box filter, is probably the most widely used spatial filter. The term "equal-weighted" describes the filter weighting function applied over each local area. In this filter, all

points in the area of the window are each weighted equally, resulting in the average for the area being the output point. The second term, "box filter," views the filter as a discrete two-dimensional convolution with a box function. This is given by the relation

$$f(1,j) * g(1,j) = \sum_{m=0}^{M-1} \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} f(m,n) g(x-m, y-n) \quad (4.1)$$

for i=0,1,2,...,M-1 and j=0,1,2,...,N-1 where g(i,j) represents the SAR image as a two-dimensional function and f(i,j) is the box function. The MxN array given by this equation is one period of the discrete, two-dimensional convolution (7). The equal-weighted filter performs a moving average over the entire image, smoothing edge points as well as homogeneous areas. This procedure makes the implementation of the filter straightforward, since only one pass through the filter window is required for each local neighborhood. It should be noted that this filter program is a straightforward application. The code can be optimized by moving some operations out of the innermost loop, resulting in a slight increase in efficiency. This optimization was not done here in order to maintain program readability.

4.2 The Median Filter

The median filter is another commonly used filter, but in many respects it is quite different from other filters. The operation performed by the median filter is to replace an image point by the median value of the points in the local area. That is, for the points contained within the filter window, the point is found for which there are an equal number of pixels with lower intensities as there are pixels with higher intensities.

In developing this filter, the question of window size must be addressed. Completely different programming approaches are required in order to optimize the filter for either small or large window sizes. This consideration is important, since the median filter, though simple in concept, requires a significant amount of computational overhead. For a small window size, it is easiest to sort the points and retreive the median. For larger window sizes, the increasing number of points makes this multi-pass approach very inefficient, and it becomes more desirable to generate a histogram of the points and sum counts until a median is found. The trade-off in central processing unit (CPU) time is summarized below for the relatively small 144 x 144 pixel images used in this study:

WINDOW SIZE	SORT METHOD	HISTOGRAM METHOD
3x3	23.16 sec	67.08 sec
5x5	90.64	79.14
7x7	271.37	96.55

Larger images increase the need for computational efficiency. Since a more general approach was desired for this study, the histogram method was implemented.

4.3 Lee's Edge Filter

Most filters developed for the enhancement of SAR images take a general approach to the suppression of speckle; no special consideration is given to the filtering of edge areas. The local statistics algorithm developed by Lee (2) attempts to identify edges so that less smoothing can be done in these areas.

To determine if an edge is present for a local area of the image defined by the filter window, the local statistics are first calculated. An edge is defined as a point of transition between two areas of differing properties. The property examined by the local statistics algorithm is the pixel intensity. If an edge exists within the local area, then a transition is present between relatively high and low pixel intensities. This results in the local area having a higher pixel variance. In this manner edges may be identified as being present within the local area by establishing a threshold for the variance.

Lee also presented a statistical model based on the signal dependency of speckles (3). Using the model given by (Eq. 1.1), an extension may be made to find the a priori

mean and variance

 $x = \frac{\overline{Z}}{\overline{V}}$ 

and

$$Var(x) = \frac{Var(z) + \overline{z}^2}{Var(y) + \overline{y}^2}$$
(4.3)

· · · ·

(4.2)

where  $\overline{z}$  and Var(z) are approximated by the local mean and variance of the speckle corrupted image. The parameters  $\overline{x}$ and  $\overline{v}$  are the means of the desired signal and the noise, while var(v) is the variance of the speckle noise. By linearizing the observed pixel z using the first-order Taylor series expansion about  $(\overline{x}, \overline{v})$ :

$$Z = \overline{V}X + \overline{X}(V - \overline{V}) \tag{4.4}$$

and

1

Var(z) = E[(xv - 
$$\bar{x}\bar{v})^2$$
]  
= E[x<sup>2</sup>] E[v<sup>2</sup>] -  $\bar{x}^2\bar{v}^2$ , (4.5)

which can be further simplified if the window is assumed to cover an area of constant average intensity. Therefore,

$$E[x^2] = \bar{x}^2$$
 (4.6)

and

$$Var(z) = x^{2}(E[v^{2}] - \overline{v}^{2})$$

$$= \overline{x}^{2} Var(v)$$
(4.7)

 $Var(v) = \frac{Var(z)}{\overline{z}^2}$ (4.8)

Equations (4.5) through (4.8) are used to justify the multiplicative noise model, while also providing a simplified expression for Var(v) which is needed to complete Eq. (4.4). From Eq. (4.7) it can be further determined that

 $Var(v) = \frac{1}{N}$ (4.9)

where N is the number of looks for the SAR image. This information, along with the assumption that v=1 and Eq. (4.2), leads to the final equation for the estimation of x,

 $\widehat{\mathbf{X}} = \overline{\mathbf{X}} + \mathbf{k}(\mathbf{Z} - \overline{\mathbf{X}}) \tag{4.10}$ 

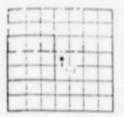
with

$$K = \frac{Var(x)}{\bar{x}^2 Var(v) + Var(x)}$$

This allows the actual signal to be estimated for a pixel by knowing the local mean and local variance for the filter window and also knowing the average number of looks for the SAR image. The best results were achieved by setting the number of looks parameter equal to an exact value calculated from the statistics for the SAR image being processed. The edge preserving quality of Lee's filter is achieved through his use of the local statistics of the homogeneous areas of the image. If the local area is determined to be homogeneous based on the variance test, then the statistics for the entire window area are applied to the model in obtaining the estimate for the signal. If an edge is present, then its orientation is found by applying a 3x3 gradient mask to a 3x3 array of subareas calculated from the window. Fig. 4.1 shows the steps taken in obtaining the edge orientation. Once the edge position and orientation are known, statistics are calculated for the homogeneous portion of the local area. The new statistics are calculated by masking the edge points in the window when calculating the new mean. These masks are given in fig. 4.2. These statistics are applied to the noise model to obtain a new estimate for the signal. Since this new estimate is only dependent on the homogeneous area, there is less degradation of the edge information.

19

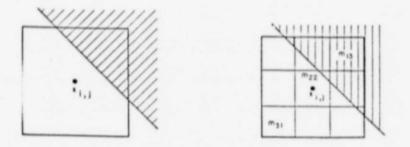
(4.11)



- 80

m <sub>11</sub>	m 12	m13
m2,	m 22	m23
m31	m 82	** 5 3

Formation of 3x3 subarea means from a 7x7 window.



After a 3x3 gradient mask has been applied to determine the edge orientation, the pixels perpendicular to the edge are compared to one another to determine on which side of the edge the center pixel lies.

Fig. 4.1 Steps used in determining edge orientation. (2)

, and the second s		

١

I

l

I

I

I

۱

Fig. 4.2 Edge masks used in calculating new window statistics. (2)

The entire procedure is flowcharted in fig. 4.3.

For the purposes of this study, the implementation of Lee's filter was designed with an emphasis on flexibility. The window size was allowed to vary so that comparisons could be made based on this parameter. The edge threshold value, used as an input parameter for determining the presence of edges, is modified based on the results of previous executions of the program which report the percentage of the image assumed homogeneous. Since the images used in this study contain an exactly defined number of edge points, this allowed the results to be kept consistent for all applications of the filter.

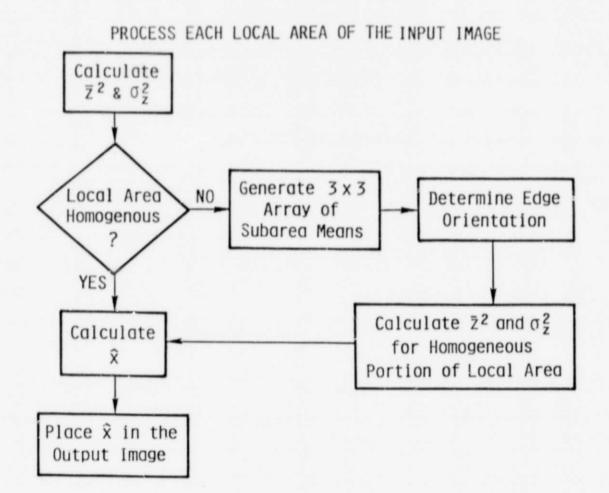


Figure 4.3 Flowchart of Lee's filter

I

# 4..4 The Adaptive Filter

The operation of the adaptive filter is as the name implies; the filter is adapted to the local area based on some criteria. The filter developed in this study uses the local statistics of the area defined by the filter window in order to determine the filter window weightings. (1) For each local area of an image, the local number of looks is calculated using the relationship

 $N_{g} = \frac{\overline{z}^{2}}{Var(z)}$ 

(4.12)

where  $N_g$  is the local number of looks,  $\vec{z}$  is the mean of the area defined by the window, and var(z) is the variance of the local area. Using the value  $N_g$ , an index into an array of filters is chosen. The filter weightings range from an equal-weighted filter to a filter which does no averaging. The filters defined within this range are weighted using

$$F(x) = e^{-\alpha |x|}$$

(4.13)

The rate of decay of the exponential determines how heavily surrounding pixels are weighted in the local average and, hence, how much smoothing is done for the pixel being processd. Figure 4.4 illustrates this for the one-dimensional discrete case, but an extension can easily be made to two dimensions.

The adaptive filter preserves edge information by applying a filter window which affects less averaging for the local areas with a lower  $N_{\ell}$  (higher Var(z) ), while homogeneous areas receive more averaging, since a more uniformly weighted window is chosen for those areas.

I

I

ļ

I

Ī

Several different parameters are involved in the definition of the adaptive filter, allowing a great deal of flexibility in the characteristics of the filter. The window size is variable, while the number of filters to be used is also variable. A larger number of filters allows a more continuous smoothing effect. To generate the filters, the first and last filters are generated, with the first filter equal-weighted, and the last filter weighted so that no averaging is done. The weightings of the filter windows within this range of filters were specified by the value, alpha, which relates to the rate of decay of the exponential. Alpha is first calculated, based on the relationship,

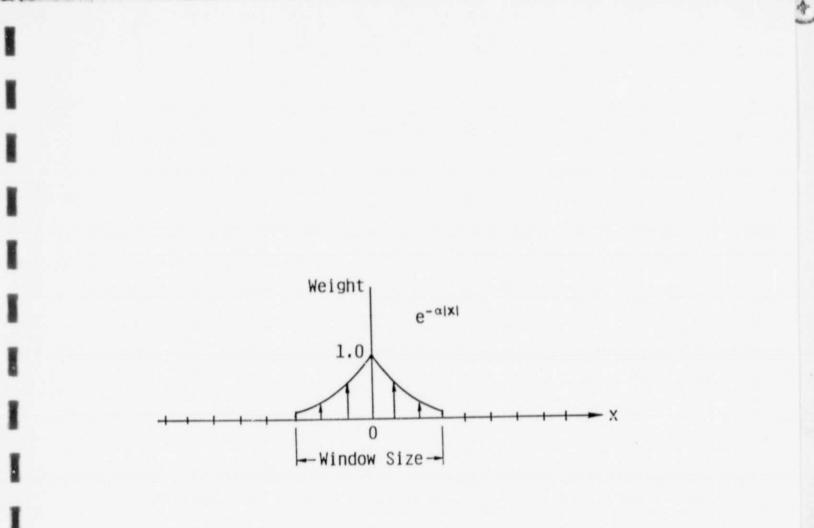


Figure 4.4 Exponential filter weighting

10

I

I

I

I

$$=\frac{2}{W}$$

4.14)

(4.16)

where w is the equivalent resolution for a box filter. Alpha is then found by evaluating the integral

$$w = 2 \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-\alpha x} dx \qquad (4.15)$$

Quantizing alpha gives

α

$$\alpha = K_0$$
 Index

where  $K_0$  is a constant evaluated for the case where  $\alpha = .5$ when  $N_{g}=N$ , the number of looks for the image. The motivation behind these choices of values is based on the constraint that when the local variance (described by  $N_{g}$ ) is equal to the average of all the local variances (described by N), then the filter applied to this area should be the filter in the middle of the range of filters. This yields

$$K_0 = \frac{2}{W} \frac{\Delta_N}{N} \tag{4.17}$$

with

$$\Delta_{N} = \frac{Max(N_{\ell}) - Min(N_{\ell})}{\# \text{ Filters}}$$
(4.18)

Collecting terms produces

$$\alpha = \frac{2}{W} \frac{\Delta_N}{N}$$
 Index

which describes the filter shape for each filter. In order to generate a complete range of filter shapes, the program uses the user-supplied parameters, w and  $\Delta_N$ . The other filter characteristic which may be modified is the rate of filter usage. By calculating the local statistics, the local number of looks may be found from

(4.19)

$$N_{g} = \frac{\overline{z}^{2}}{Var(z)}$$
(4.20)

which is used to select the filter to be applied to the area,

Filter = # Filters - 
$$\frac{N_{\varrho}}{\Delta_{N}}$$
 (4.21)

Here the only parameter to be varied is  $\Delta_N$ , which also was used in the filter generation. The parameters, w and  $\Delta_N$ , are both factors used in the generation of the filter

weightings, while only  $\Delta_N$  is needed for the determination of the filter usage. To accommodate this parameter dependency, the filter usage should first be determined. Once this characteristic is resolved, then the amount of averaging desired for the image may be regulated by varying the parameter w.

#### 4.5 The Edge Adaptive Filter

This filter combines the edge-locating attributes of Lee's edge filter with the filter flexibility of the adaptive filter. Once Lee's edge filter determines the presence of an edge within the local area, the edge orientation can be found. With this information, it is possible to develop an adaptive filter algorithm which uses non-isotropic filter windows so that the edge pixels within the local area receive less averaging than those of the homogeneous portion within the window.

Assume that for a particular local area of an image, a vertical edge has been found to exist on the left side of the window area (Fig. 4.5). Depending on the local statistics for the window region, the adaptive filter of Section 4.4 would apply an isotropic filter window to the area. However, since it is known which pixels are part of the edge, a non-isotropic filter window may be defined which does less averaging for the edge points. An

.

I

ľ

I

I

i

I

I

I

I

Ĩ

I

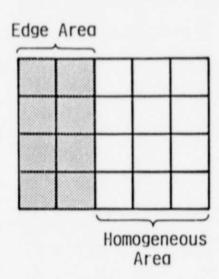


Figure 4.5 A vertical edge is present on the left side of the local area.

exponential weighting function similar to the one used for the adaptive filter is utilized. However, the edge adaptive filter applies an exponential weighting function with a steeper decay on the pixels containing the edge (Fig. 4.6). This weighting is accomplished by first calculating a new set of statistics for the homogeneous portion of the window, establishing the weighting factor for the right-hand side of the window. For the remaining pixels within the window, filter weightings are applied using weightings for the filter defined by

 $F_F = #$  Filters -  $F_H + 1$ 

۲

l

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

1.00

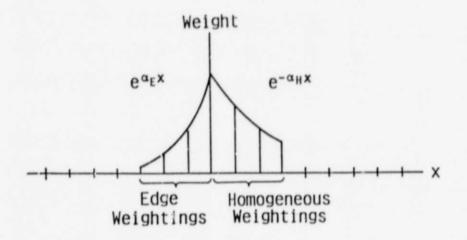
(4.22)

where  $F_H$  is the filter index chosen for the homogeneous portion of the local area, and  $F_E$  is the filter to be applied to the edge area.

The parameters needed to define the edge adaptive filter are very similar to those used for Lee's edge filter and for the adaptive filter.

4.6 The Sigma Filter

The chief attraction of the sigma filter developed by Lee (6) is its simplicity and speed. The pixel to be processed is replaced by the average of those neighboring pixels having their gray level within two standard





deviations from that of the concerned pixel.

The sigma filter is based on the multiplicative noise model for speckle in SAR images as presented in Eq. (1.1) with the assumption that the multiplicative noise,  $v_{i,j}$ , has a mean of 1 and a variance Var(v). From this it follows that

$$\overline{Z} = \overline{X} \ \overline{V} = \overline{X}$$
(4.23)

and

$$Var(z) = E[(xv - \bar{x}\bar{v})^{2}]$$
  
= E[x<sup>2</sup>] E[v<sup>2</sup>] -  $\bar{x}^{2}\bar{v}^{2}$  (4.24)

For a small local area, the signal may be assumed nearly constant, allowing  $E(x^2) = \overline{x}^2$ , which reduces Var(z) to

$$Var(z) = \overline{x}^2 Var(v) \tag{4.25}$$

or

1

$$\sigma_{\mathbf{v}} = \frac{\sigma_{\mathbf{z}}}{\bar{\mathbf{x}}} = \frac{\sigma_{\mathbf{z}}}{\bar{\mathbf{z}}}$$
(4.26)

Equation 4.26 describes the standard deviation of

multiplicative noise in SAR imagery as the ratio of the standard deviation of z and the mean of z.

It is assumed that  $z_{i,j}$  is the a priori mean of  $x_{i,j}$ and also that pixels in the window with gray level within two standard deviations from  $z_{i,j}$  are from the same distribution. Since the speckle noise is multiplicative in nature, the two-sigma intensity range from Eq. (4.26) is  $(z_{i,j}-2\sigma_v z_{i,j}, z_{i,j}+2\sigma_v z_{i,j})$ . The average of pixels in this intensity range replaces the center pixel as the smoothed value of  $z_{i,j}$  (6).

The implementation of the sigma filter requires that the relative limits for the distribution of  $\sigma_v$  be established at the onset of program execution. In the filter implemented by Lee, a normal distribution was assumed. For comparison, a chi-square distribution was also modeled in this study. Additionally, a threshold K is established to deal with the presence of spot noise in the filtered image. The retention of spot noise is due to the fact that the gray level of the spot noise is significantly different from its neighborhood pixels. If the total number of pixels within the two-sigma range is less than or equal to K, the center pixel is replaced by the average of its four neighbors.

The sigma filter was applied to the test image using a wide range of configurations. Both chi-square and normal distributions were modeled, while the threshold K was set

to 3 for the 7x7 window and 2 for the 5x5. Results are presented for a single pass and for a second pass of the filter.

r Ja

### 5.0 RESULTS, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This final section presents the results of the filter performance comparisons. The results are shown in plots so that comparisons can be more easily made. The edge figure of merit value is expressed as a percentage shown on the vertical axis. The EFM is plotted versus the edge contrast ratio for varying filter window sizes and number of looks. The EFM is also shown with respect to the window size for varying edge ratios and number of looks. These results are summarized in fig. 5.25 which ranks the six filters using several different criteria. A value of one indicates the best performance by a filter.

There were two methods used in obtaining the EFM values. The first method calculated the best edge threshold for the 3 dB image and applied the same threshold to the 6 dB and 9 dB images to determine their EFM. The second method found the optimum threshold at each edge ratio and used this threshold in calculating the EFM. Results are plotted for both methods.

Figures 5.23 and 5.24 show the central processing unit (CPU) time required of each algorithm. This is first shown in terms of the actual time (fig. 5.23) reported for each algorithm using various window sizes. The values are then scaled and shown in fig. 5.24 as a relative time versus window size. The relative time factor is determined

by dividing the time required for each algorithm by the time required for the equal-weighted filter of the same size. The scaling factor varied with window size.

The results should be analyzed carefully, since the wide diversity of filtering methods leads to a large number of factors which should be considered in the evaluation of each filter. Several general observations can be made about the results. As expected, the higher contrast edges yield a higher edge figure of merit. Also, the four-look images, since they are not as noisy, show a higher EFM. These variations are independent of the filter type. However, allowing for this inherent EFM improvement, it is still possible to draw some conclusions about how well a particular filter type performs relative to edge quality. Another general observation is that all filters yielded results which were, to varying degrees, better than those obtained from the unfiltered images. As a final overall observation, it should be noted that for most filters an increase in the filter window size led to an increase in the edge figure of merit. This improvement can be explained by the fact that, since a larger window usually allows more averaging, fewer false edges are detected. For reasonably sized windows, the suppression of false edges is usually enough to outweigh the contrast loss caused by a larger window performing more smoothing.

### 5.1 Evaluation of Equal-Weighted Filter Performance

The results for the equal-weighted filter are important, since it is the most widely used spatial filter and may be used as a standard for comparison. The popularity of the equal-weighted filter is justified by the results. The filter, even though it makes no assumptions concerning edges, averaging all pixels equally, still yields a fairly good EFM when compared to the other algorithms. This performance is clearly evident from the results. For the low contrast edges, the equal-weighted filter provides results which are only a few percent higher than those of the other filters. (A percentage value given for comparison is a value difference read from the graph--not a ratio of the EFM for each filter.) For 6 dB edges, however, the equal-weighted filter is superior by as much as 20 percent. As the edge sharpness is increased to 9 dB, the results of the other algorithms improve dramatically, though the equal-weighted filter still earns a comparable EFM.

A comparison based on filter window size also shows the effectiveness of the equal-weighted filter. A 5x5 pixel window gives an EFM very nearly equal to that for the more complex filters, while the 7x7 window gives results which are as much as 20% higher than those of the other filters (fig. 5.2). A 9x9 equal-weighted window was not

applied in this study, so a definite comparison cannot be made for large window sizes.

Fig. 5.25 shows that the equal-weighted filter performed best for the N=1 images. This conclusion is not as evident from the plots, since fig. 5.25 was based on an average for all the N=1 data. The fact that the equal-weighted filter obtained top ranking in this catagory is not surprising when it is considered that in order to prevent false edged from being detected, more averaging is required. The equal-weighted filter performs more averaging than any other type of filter using the same window size.

As a further benefit, when processing cost is considered a factor, the equal-weighted filter algorithm turns in the best times of all the filters considered. In some cases, the algorithm is over three times faster. This filter has another advantage in that it is very easy to apply, since the only parameter is the size of the window. This can sometimes be an important consideration when compared to the more complex edge filters utilizing several different parameters.

5.0 Evaluation of Median Filter Performance

The median filter is also quite common and simple to use. However, the results of the EFM were nearly the

lowest of those from all the filters. This is evident from the plots which show that the median filter gives better results for larger window sizes and greater edge ratios. This improvement with window size and edge ratio is probably related to the nature of the EFM as discussed earlier in this section, since the improvement is not nearly so dramatic as for the other filters. Fig. 5.25 shows that in every catagory compared, the median filter earns a low ranking. In addition, the large overhead in processor time tends to discount this filter as a practical alternative to the other filters.

5.3 Evaluation of Lee's Filter Performance

Lee's edge filter compares well to the other filters. This was expected, since special processing is performed for edge areas. However, for smaller windows the algorithm does not do as well as the box filter. In fact the lowest overall EFM values are for Lee's filter using a 5 x 5 window (fig. 5.1 and 5.25). This poor performance is probably due to the fact that with a smaller window, there is a greater chance that a false edge will be detected by Lee's filter. This speculation receives some justification

when it is noted that for the less noisy N=4 images and for more distinct edges, the equal-weighted filter is not as significantly superior to Lee's filter.

P 162

As the window size, edge ratio or number of looks was increased, the performance of Lee's algorithm improves dramatically as shown in the plots. In some cases, Lee's filter had an EFM as much as 40 percent greater than that of the other filters (fig. 5.5). A conclusion that may be made about this filter is that it is prone to the detection of false edges, but by using less noisy images (larger N) with higher contrast edges and a larger window size, quite good results can be attained.

The time for processing Lee's edge filter might be considered too long--especially since a larger window size and more CPU time is required in order to achieve the best results of the filter. It should also be noted that the CPU time shown for Lee's filter is somewhat misleading, since the parameters for Lee's filter were adjusted for the mostly homogeneous test images. These images are not very realistic, since most SAR imagery contains more edge information. Between 3% and 7% of each test image was known to contain edges while roughly 20% to 60% of an actual image may have edge information. For actual imagery, the required CPU time is much closer to that for the more time consuming filters compared in this study.

# 5.4 Evaluation of Adaptive Filter Performance

The adaptive filter also yields a high EFM, but unlike Lee's filter, achieves good results for the smaller window sizes. The adaptive filter earned the best ranking for low contrast edges (fig. 5.25), and when the rankings for all the comparison criteria are averaged, the result is 2.75 (The result is 2.0 if the computer time is not included in the average.).

Again, noisy images and low contrast edges tend to lead to inferior performance, since the adaptive filter also uses the local statistics method in order to determine the amount of smoothing to apply to an area. Larger window sizes improve the performance of the adaptive filter for these images.

The amount of CPU time required for the adaptive filter is quite large. This is especially true when compared to that of the equal-weighted filter, but also true when compared to the time required by Lee's filter. However, since Lee's algorithm requires a larger window size to get similar results, this disadvantage is slightly offset. For the adaptive filter, the processing time required for larger windows becomes even harder to justify, but some of the best results were achieved using this filter configuration (fig. 5.9).

A disadvantage of the adaptive filter is that it is relatively difficult to establish the filter characteristics. This disadvantage can be minimized by gaining experience with the filter, but often it can still take at least one initial pass with the filter before optimum filter characteristics may be determined.

## 5.5 Evaluation of Edge Adaptive Filter Performance

The edge adaptive filter gave some of the best results of all filters compared. For the N=4 images with a 5x5 window, this filter earns the best overall EFM (fig. 5.10). The improvement is slight, and in general the unmodified adaptive filter produces better results. As is shown in figure 5.25, the edge adaptive filter earned the best ranking for small window sizes, but the filter also obtained the worst ranking for noisy images. CPU time is not significantly higher than that for the adaptive filter, while the smaller window size allows good results without using a great deal of processor time.

# 5.6 Evaluation of Sigma Filter Performance

The results for the sigma filter are somewhat discouraging. This is shown in figure 5.25. Even though the filter is quite fast, two passes are required in order

to receive results comparable to those of the other filters. Two passes more than doubles the amount of processing required, yet the results are still inferior. In fairness, it should be noted that the poor results are probably due to the presence of spot noise which the EFM routine detects as false edges. Lee gives several techniques for reducing spot noise, which if applied, might lead to better results for the EFM test.

# 5.7 Recommendations

Having reviewed each filter separately, several conclusions and recommendations can be made. Figure 5.25 cannot by completely relied on, since it was compiled from averages for all values given for each particular parameter. Optimum combinations of parameters are not shown by these rankings. In addition, rankings were not calculated for large window sizes.

If processing time is not a factor, then it can be assumed that a large filter window should be used, since a higher EFM results by using the larger windows. Lee's algorithm gives the best results for the noisier images, while the adaptive or the edge adaptive would be better for less noisy images. If a smaller window size is preferred, then the equal-weighted filter should be used for noisy images. If processing time is an important consideration,

then the equal-weighted filter is clearly the best choice.

The main basis of comparison in this study was the edge figure of merit. Though the desirability of an algorithm should not be determined solely from this criterion, some indication is given as to how well each algorithm will filter edge areas.

I

I

I

I

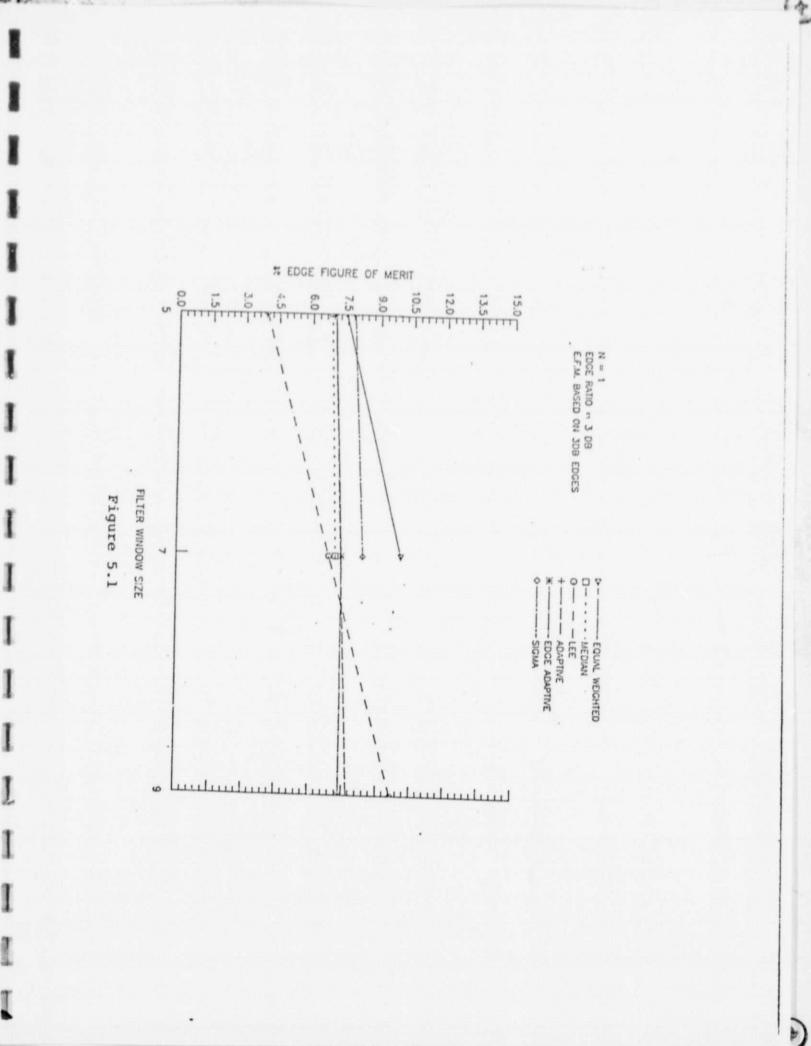
I

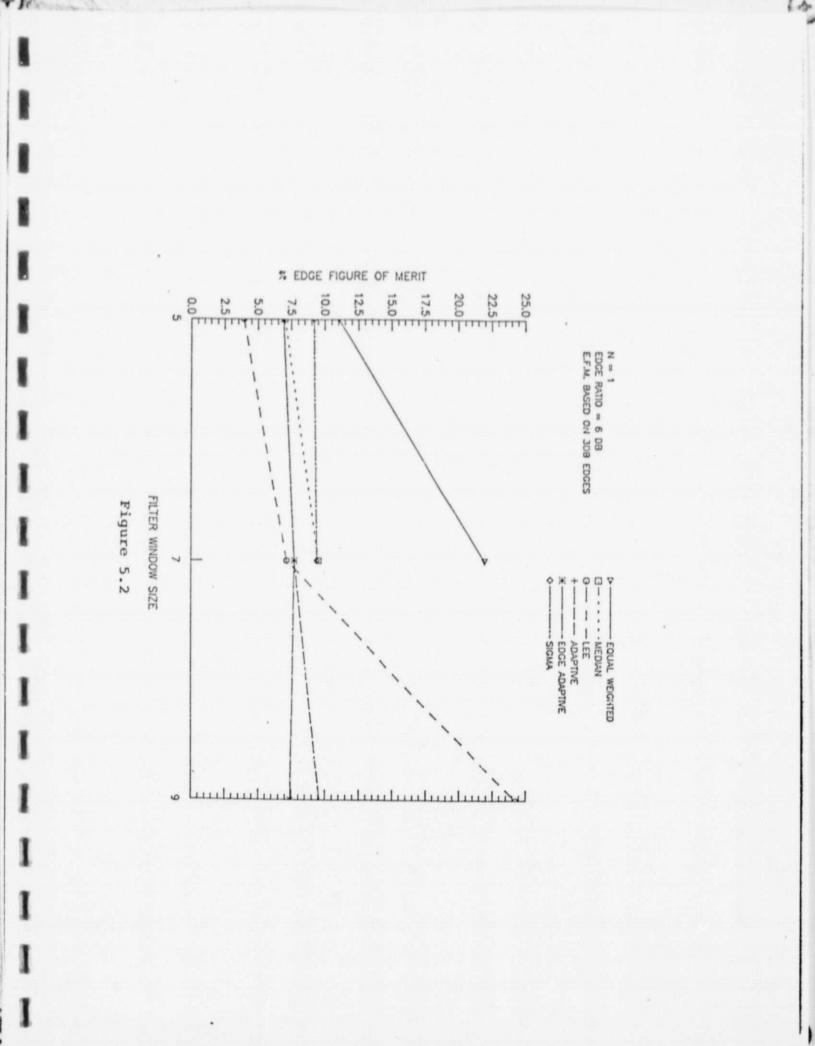
I

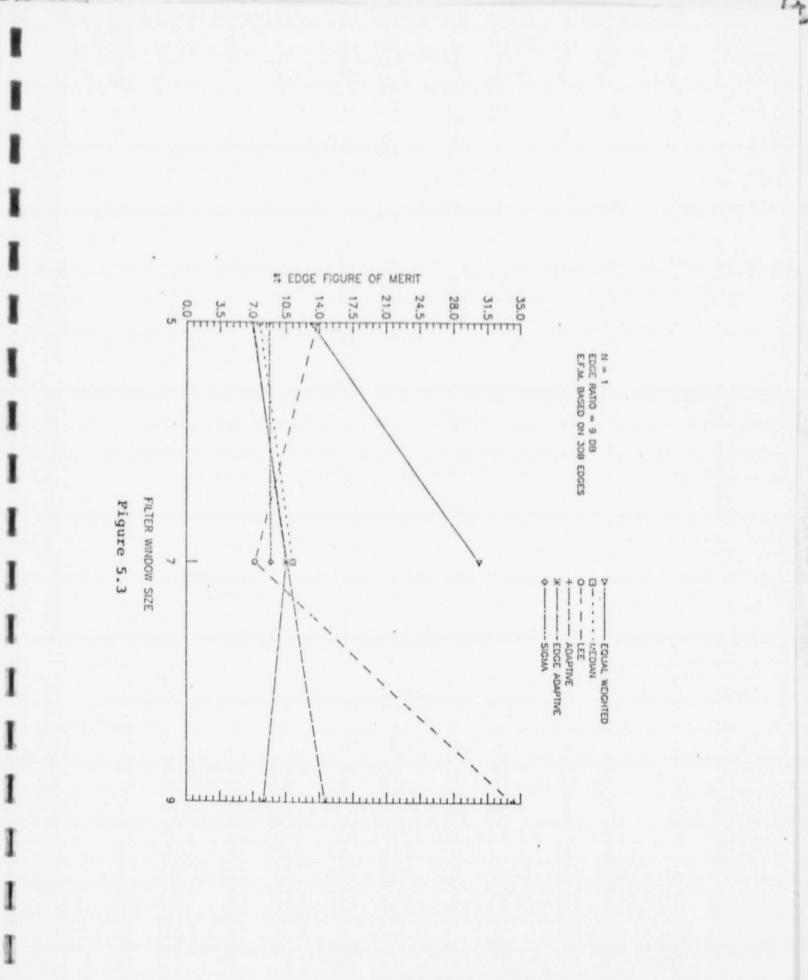
I

1

1



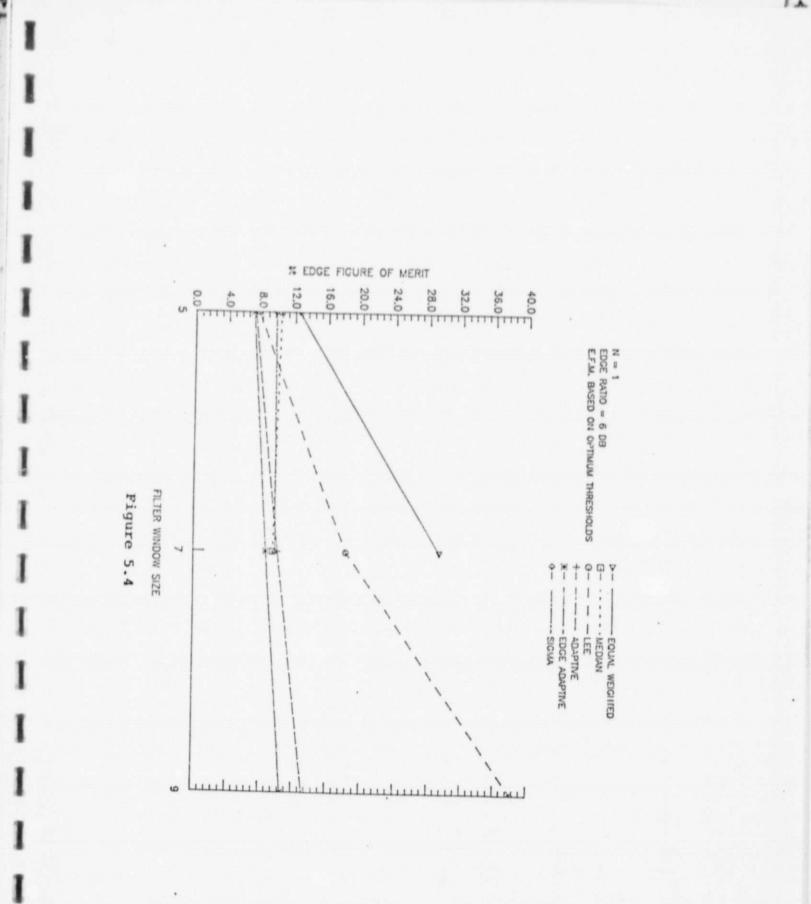


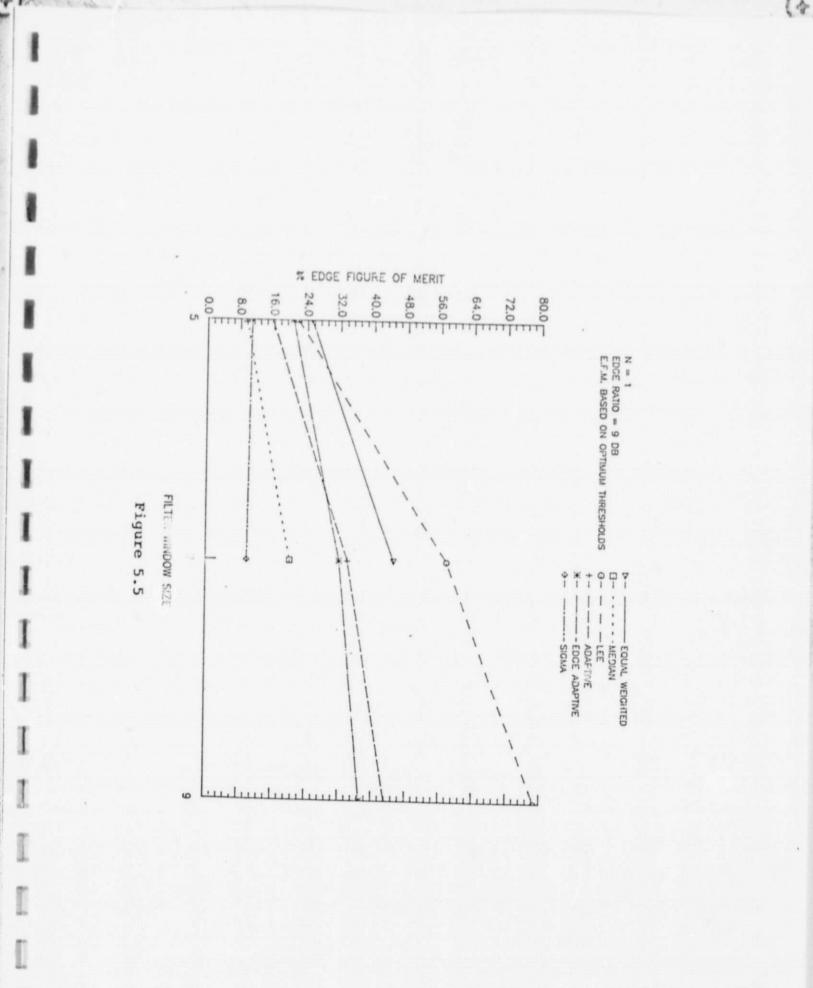


1

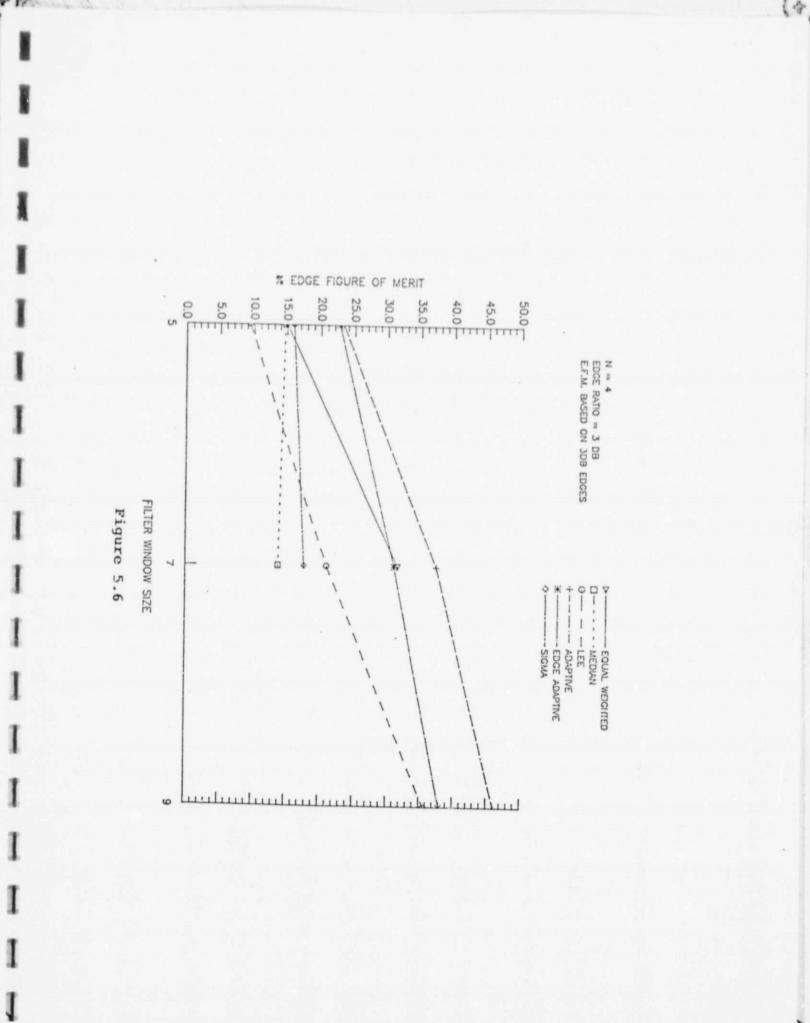
J

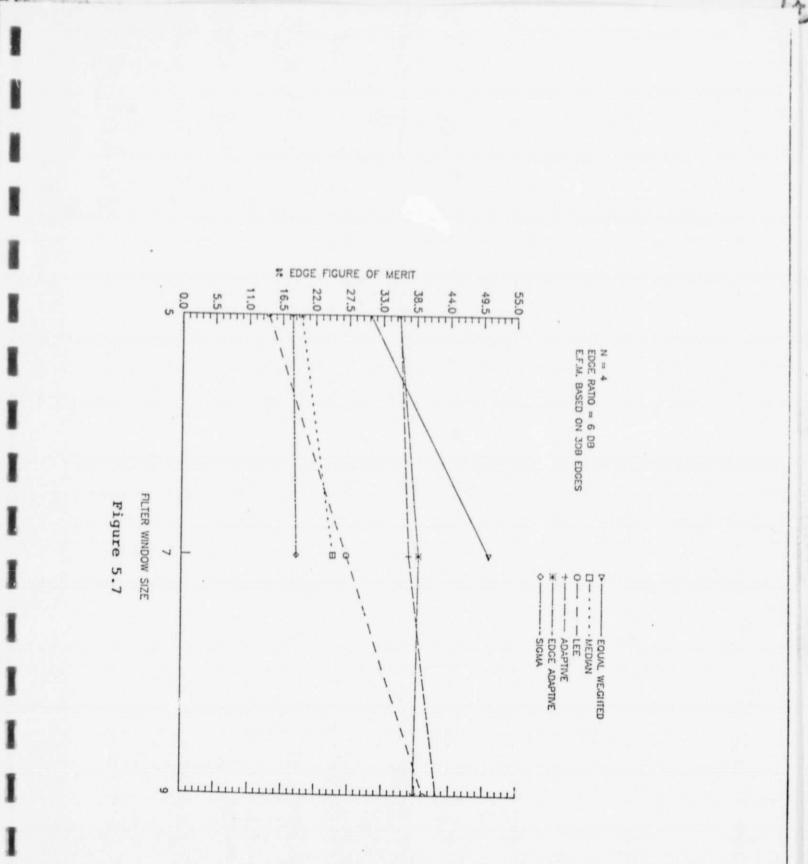
)





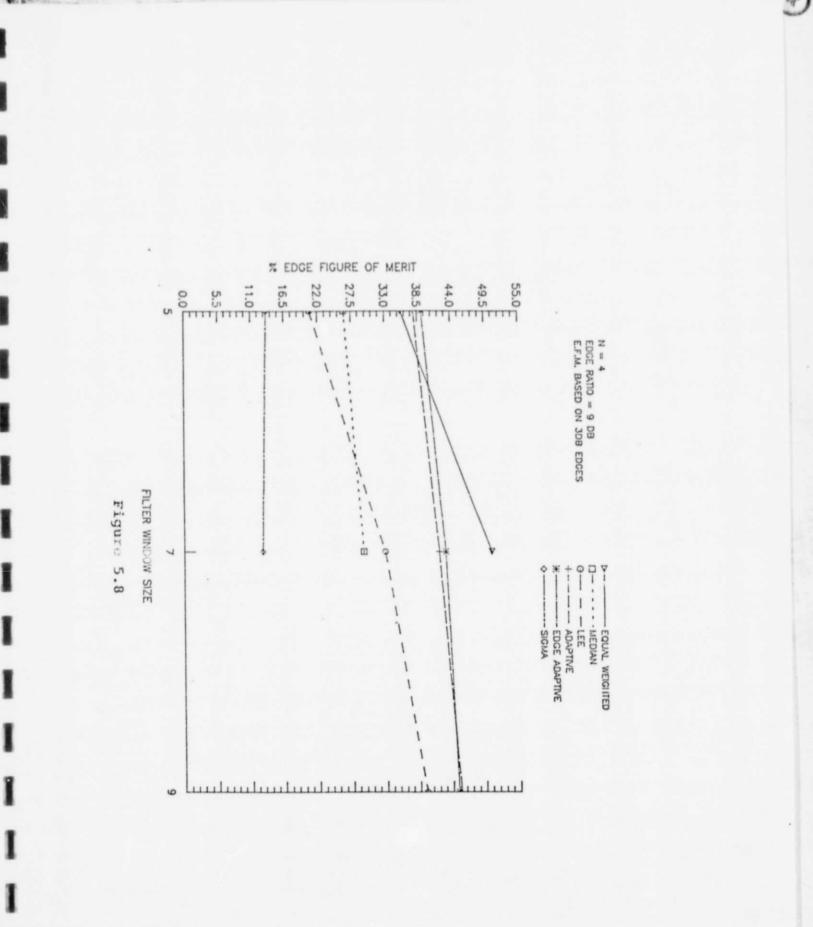
[]





)

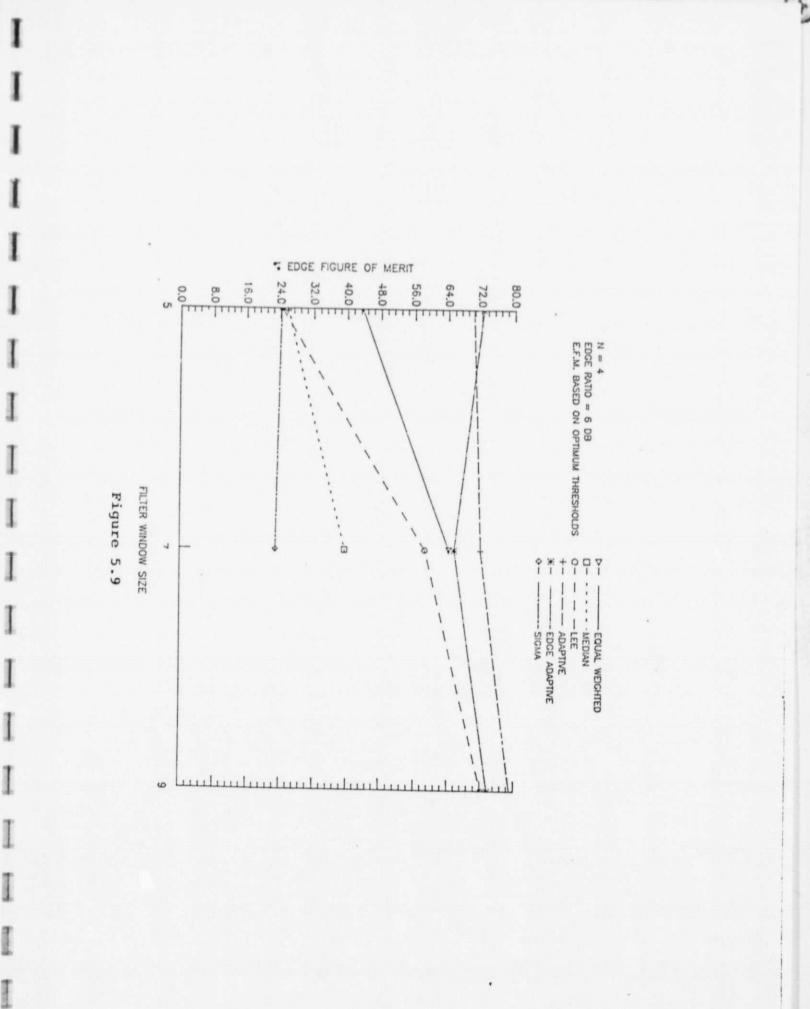
J



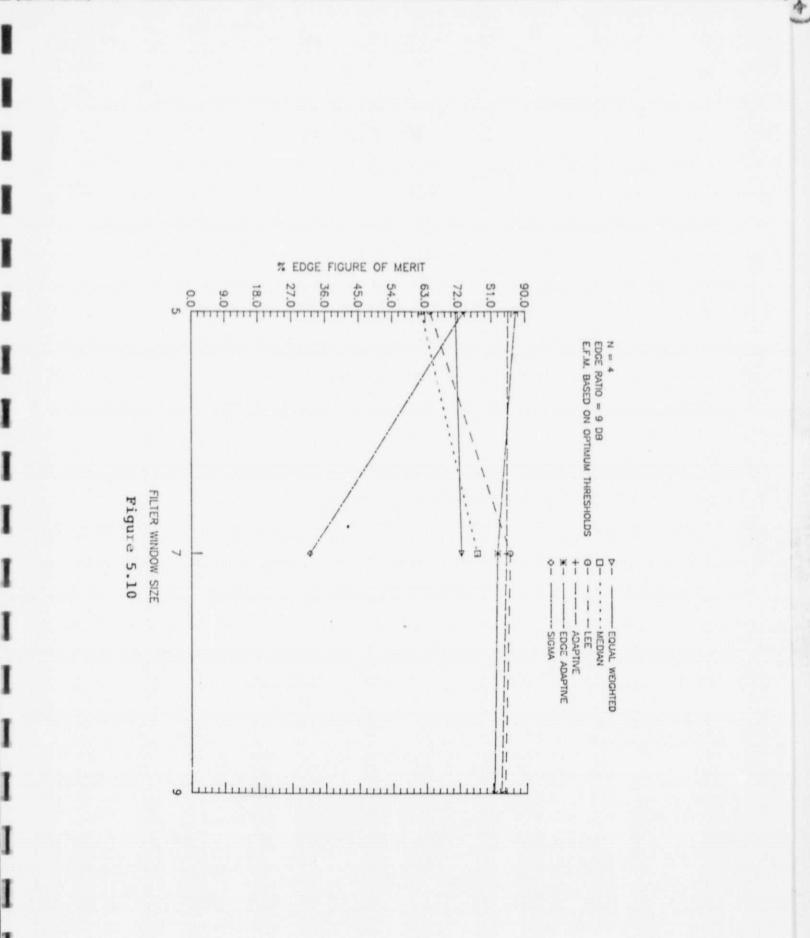
I

1

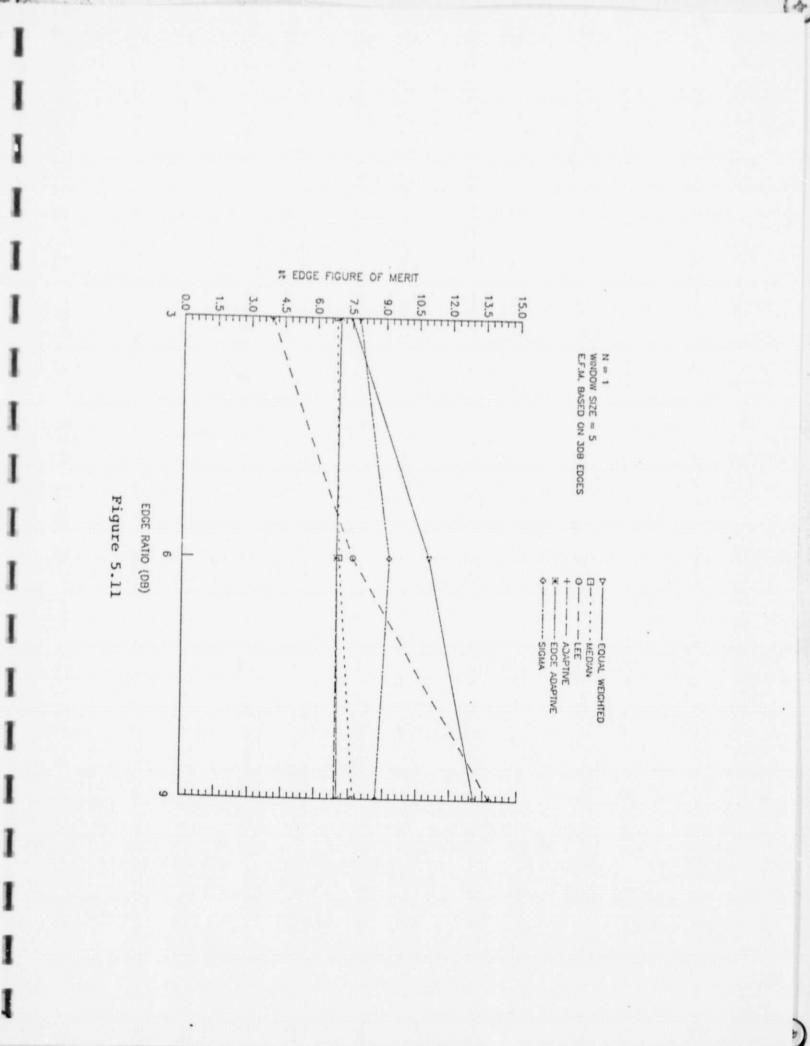
.

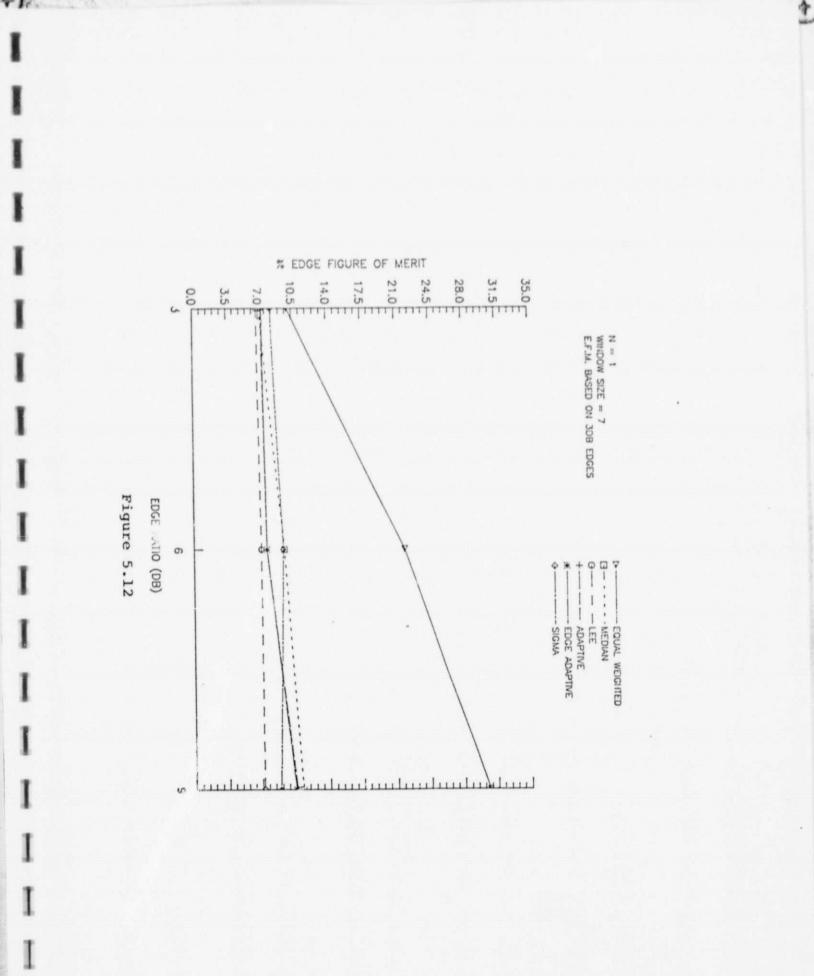


+



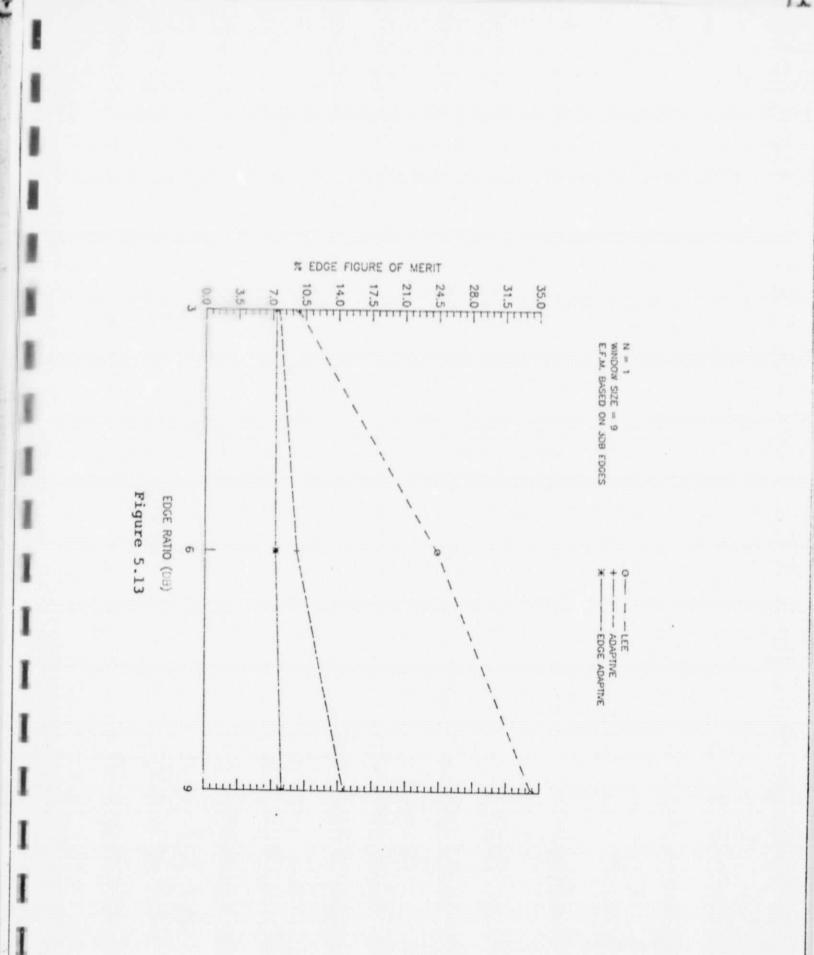
T

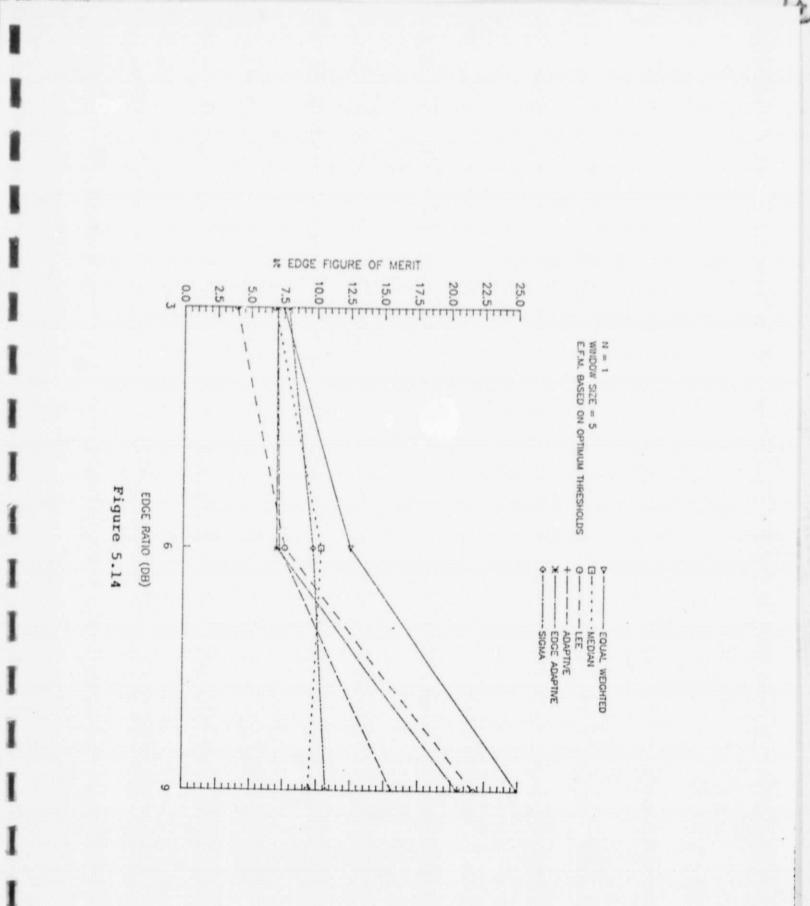




1 a.

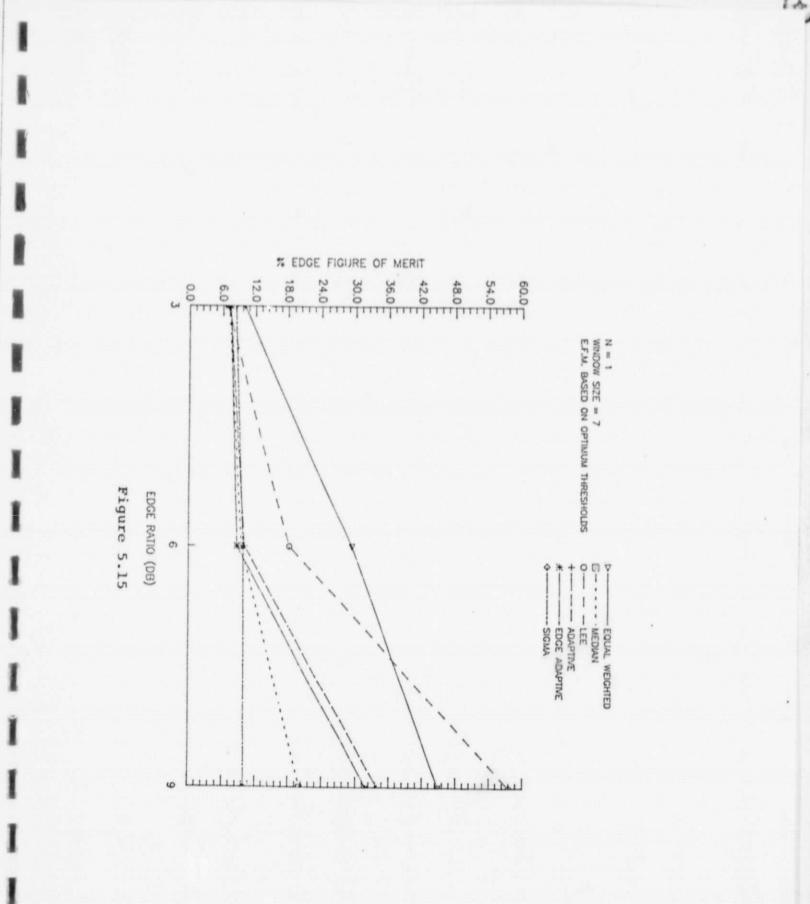
I





J

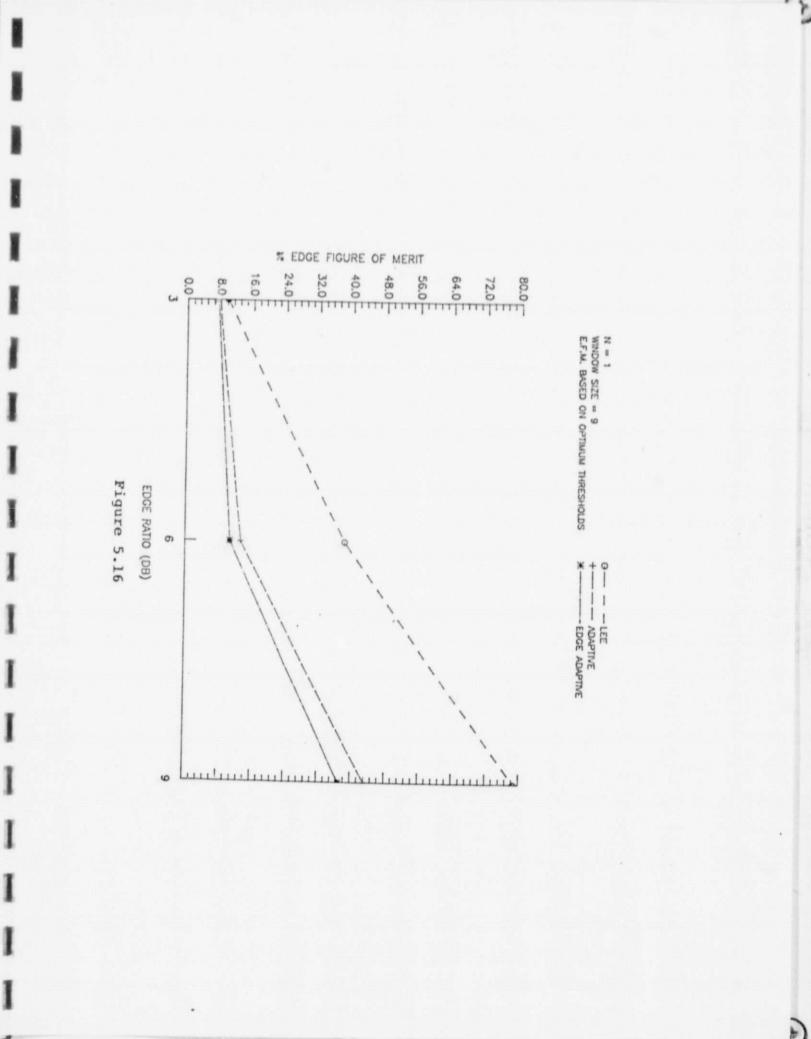
)

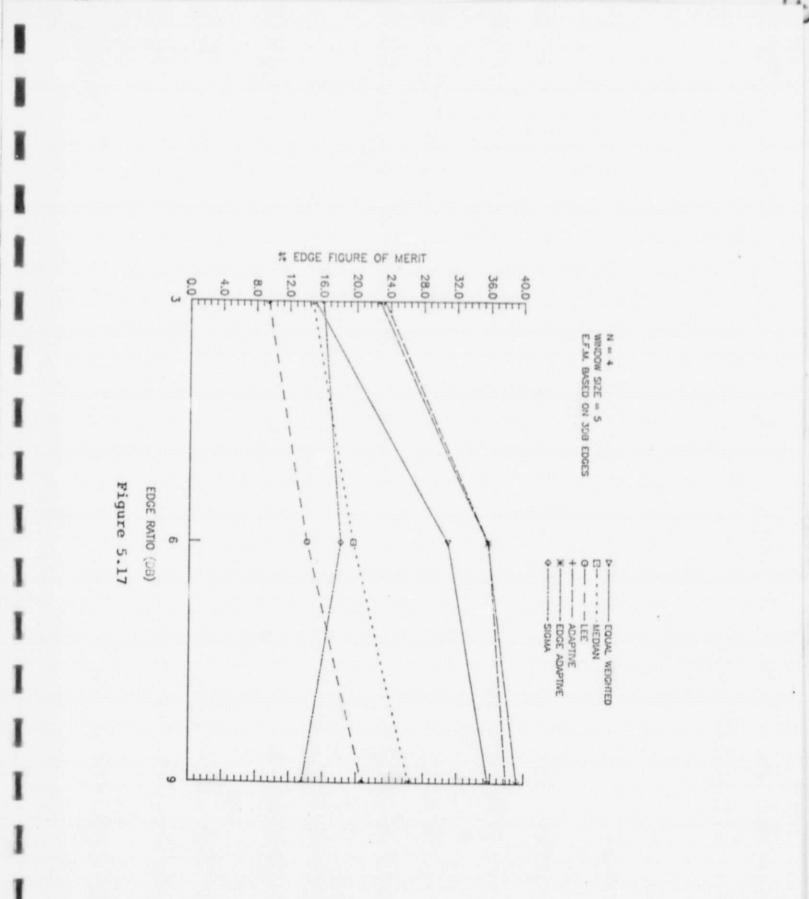


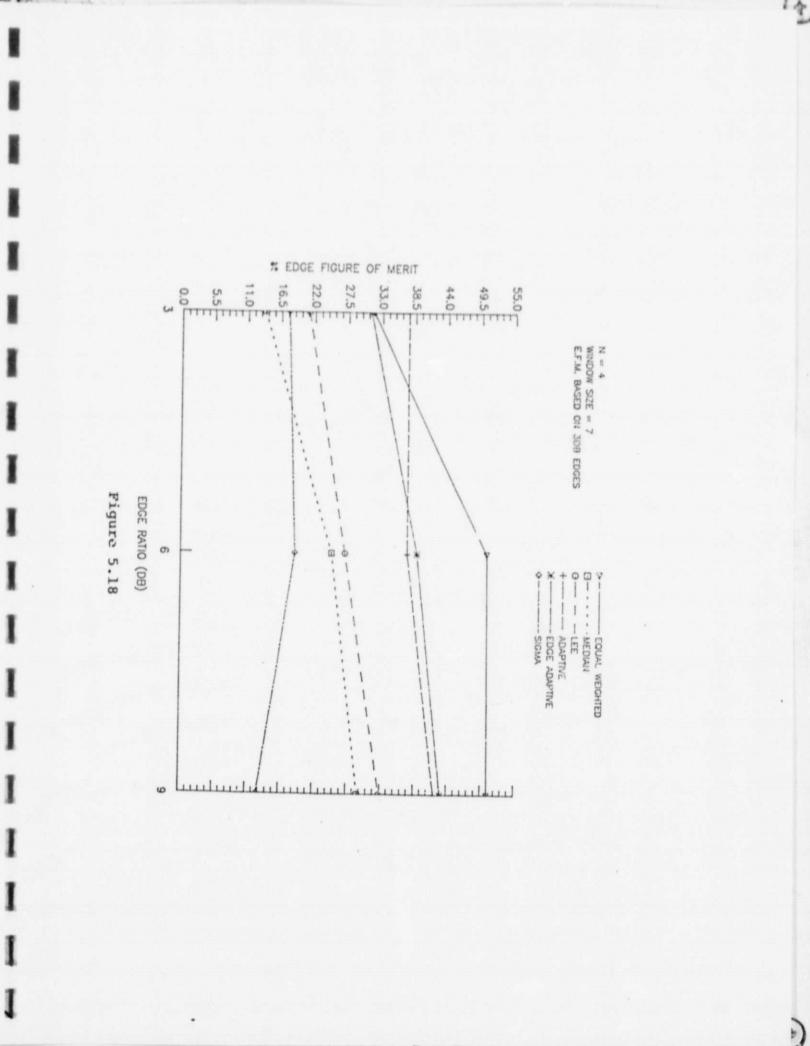
ľ

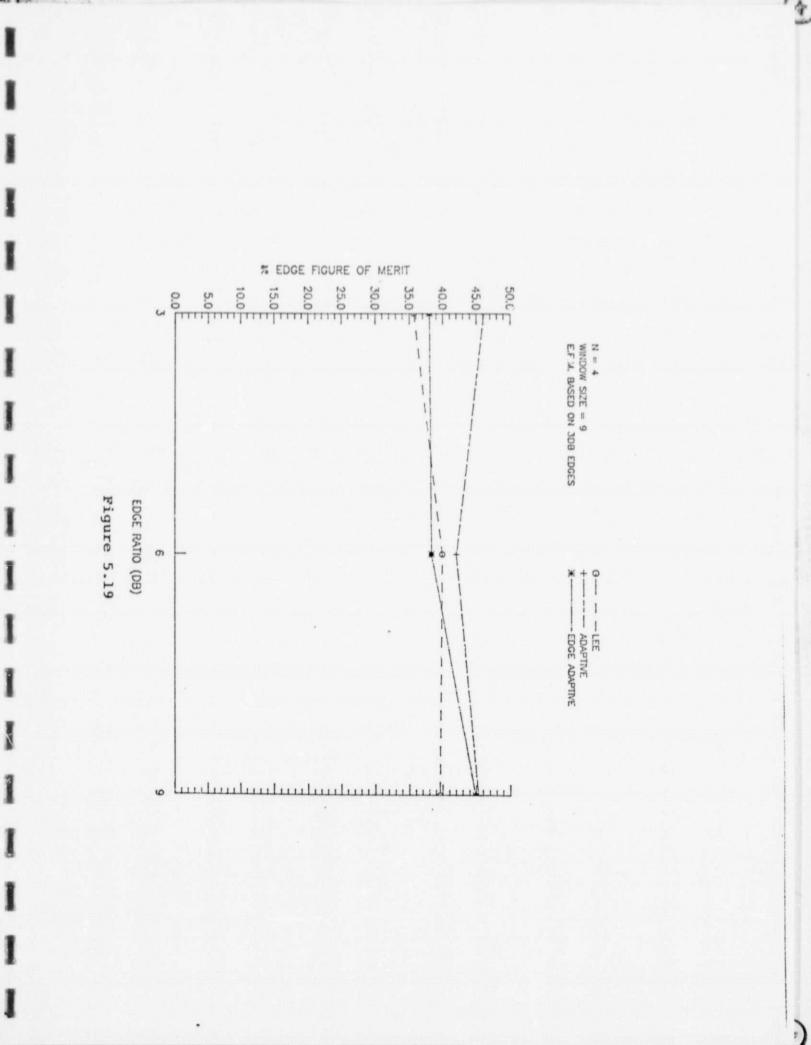
I

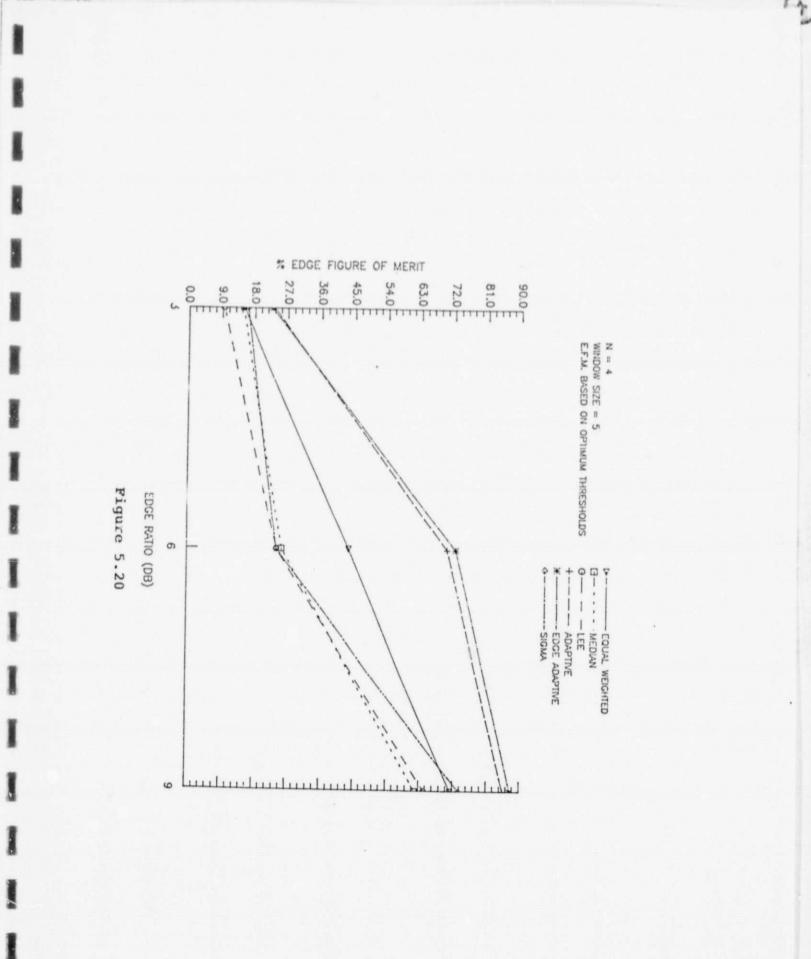
-





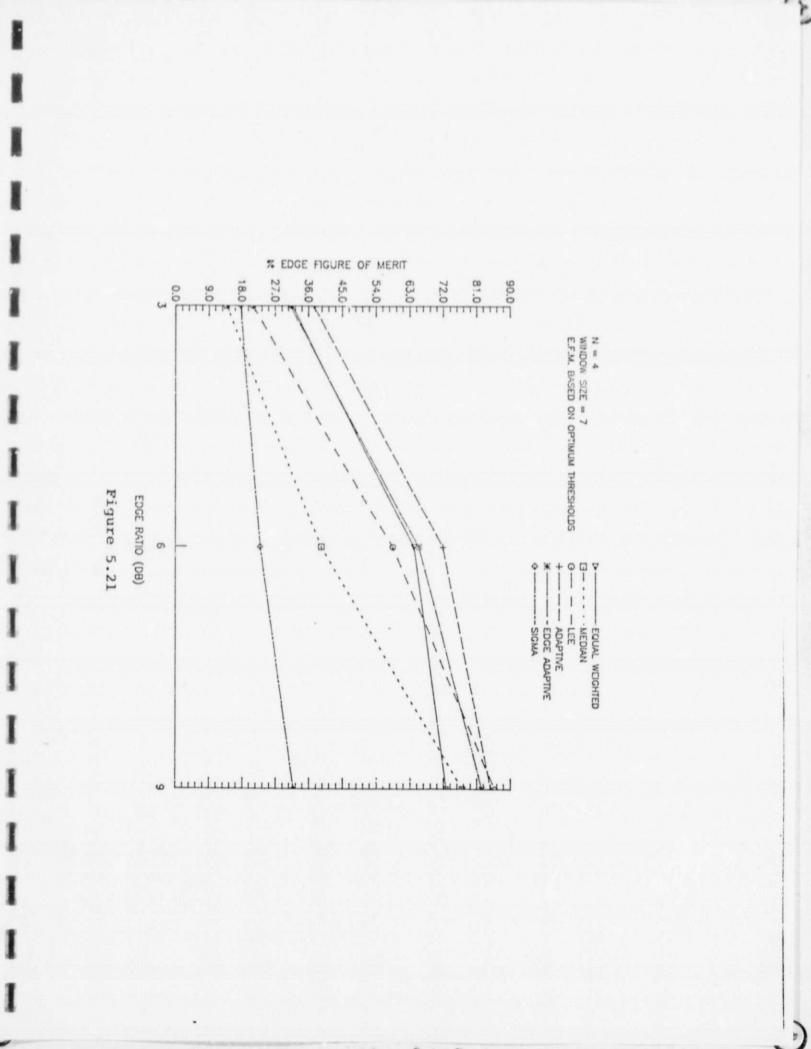


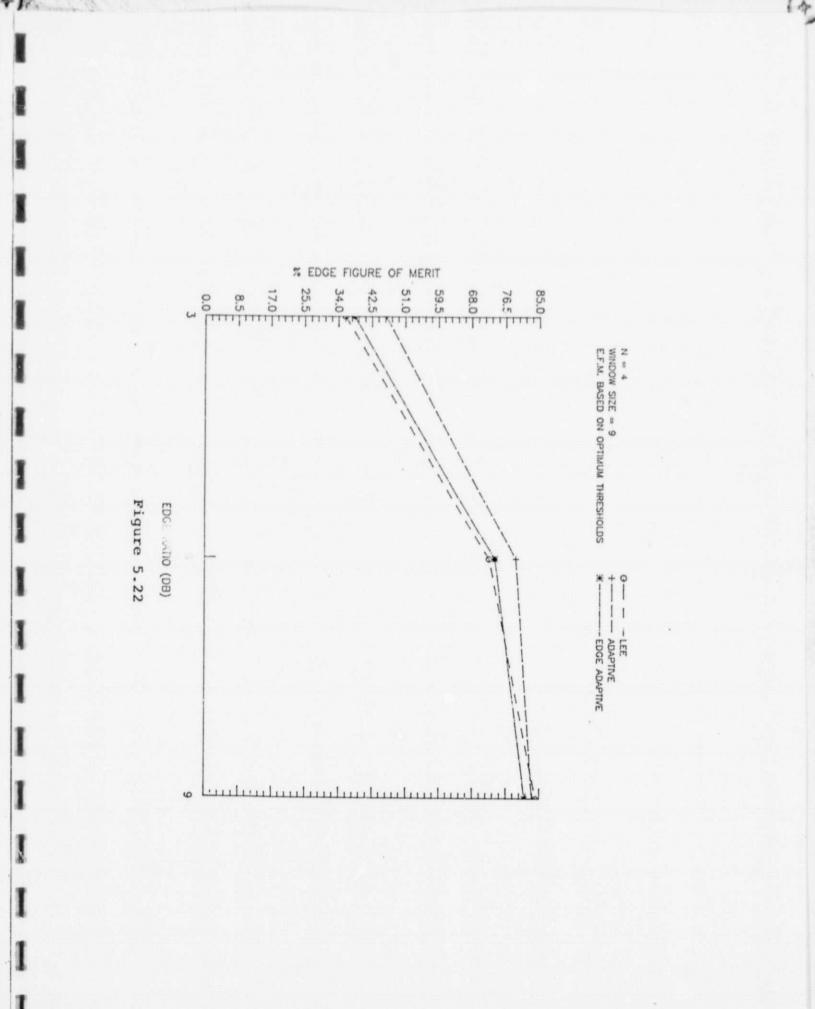


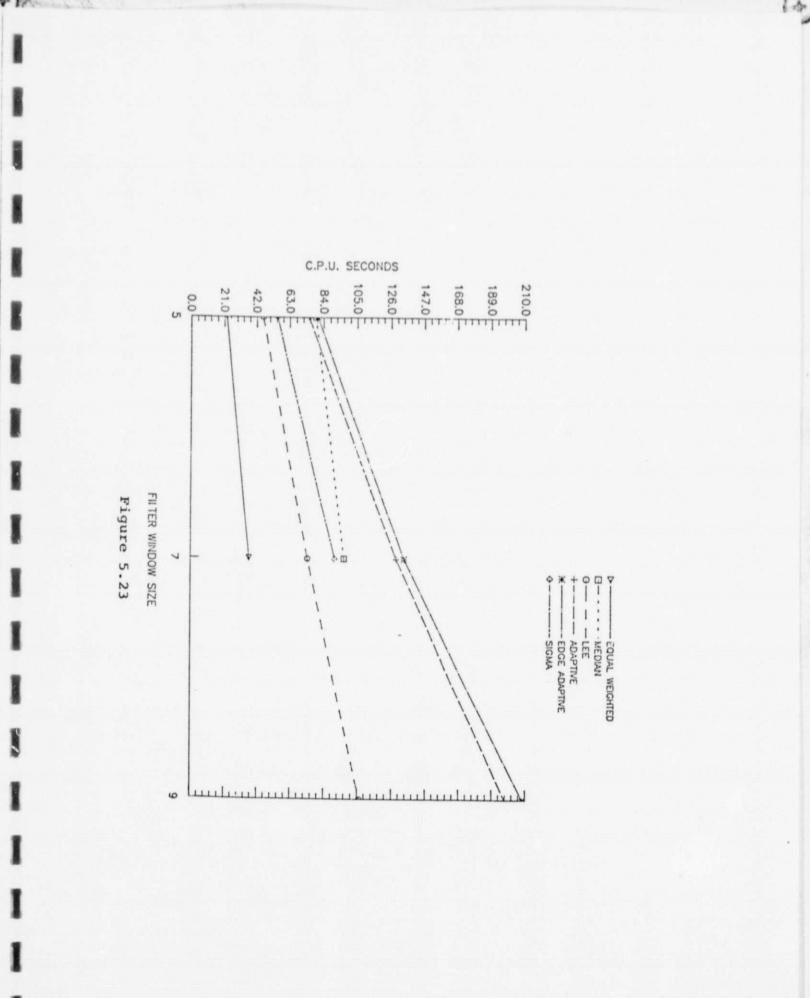


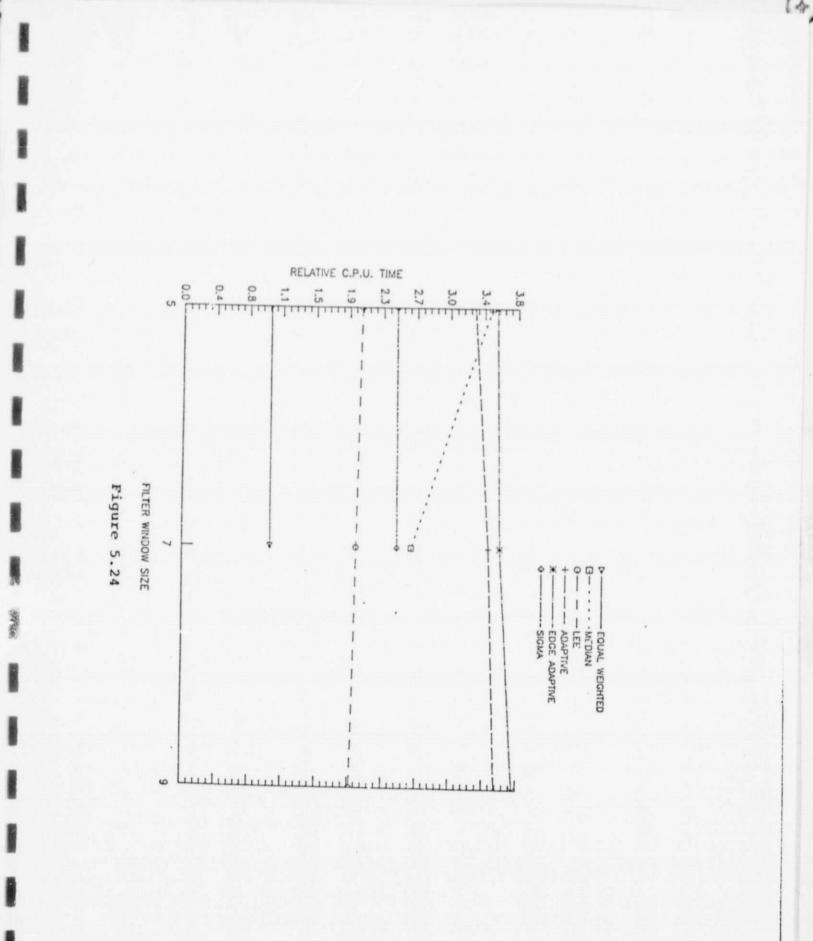
1

)









J

## FILTER PERFORMANCE RANKINGS

1 .

1.24

I

Ï

Technique	Low	High	Small	Computer	
	Contrast	Noise	Window	Time	
1. Equal Weighted	3	1	3	1	
2. Median	6	5	4	4	
3. Lee's	4	2	6	3	
4. Adaptive	1	3	2	5	
5. Edge Adaptive	2	6	1	6	
6. Sigma	5	4	5	2	

NOTE: The rankings for each column were determined by averaging the results for that parameter. The results for optimized thresholds were not included in the averages.

Fig. 5.25

## REFERENCES

1. Victor S. Frost, "A Model for Radar Images and Its Application to Adaptive Digital Filtering of Multiplicative Noise," IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Machine Intell., vol. PAMI-4, No. 2, pp 157-165, Mar. 1982.

10.80

2. J.S. Lee, "Refined Filtering of Image Noise Using Local Statistics," Computer Graphics and Image Processing 15, 380-389 (1981).

3. J.S. Lee, "Speckle Analysis and Smoothing of Synthetic Aperture Radar Images," Computer Graphics and Image Processing 17, 24-32 (1981).

4. Alan V. Oppenheim and Ronald W. Schafer, <u>Digital Signal</u> Processing. Chap. 10. New Jersey : Prentice-Hall, 1975.

5. W.K. Pratt, <u>Digital Image Processing</u>. New York : Wiley, 1978.

6. J.S. Lee, "A Simple Speckle Smoothing Algorithm for Synthetic Aperture Radar Images," IEEE Trans. Syst. Man Cybern. SMC-13, No. 1, 85-89 (1983).

7. R.C. Gonzalez and P. Wintz, <u>Digital Image Processing</u>, Massachusetts : Addison-Wesley, 1977.

## APPENDIX A

Listings for computer programs

Program Description Name

10.83

1

I

I

I

ľ

I

I

I

I

1

CONVO	Example of an equal-weighted filter
DIFOP	Discrete differentiation of an image
EFM	Calculate the edge figure of merit
EQUFLT	Equal-weighted filter
MEDFLT	Median filter
LEEFLT	Lee's edge filter
ADPFLT	Adaptive filter
EADFLT	Adaptive filter with a non-isotropic filter window
SIGFLT	Sigma filter

All required subroutines are listed after each mainline. However, modules that are common to several routines are given at the end of the appendix.

THIS IS A PROGRAM TO PERFORM A TWO-DIMENSIONAL SPATIAL C C CONVCLUTION ON A REAL ARRAY. C C SUBROUTINE CONVO (QUEUE, WINDOW, OUT, WNDSIZ, SIZE, DUMMY1, DUMMY2, OUTSIZ) 6 C C THE DUMMY ARGUMENTS ARE USED IN THIS IMPLEMENTATION IN C ORDER TO ALLOW VARIABLE ARRAY DIMENSIONS. C C IMPLICIT INTEGER (A-Z) REAL TOTAL, QUEUE (WNDSIZ, SIZE), WINDOW (WNDSIZ, WNDSIZ) REAL OUT (OUTSIZ) C C . C INITIALIZE CIRCULAR QUEUE WHICH WILL STORE A HORIZONTAL C STRIP OF THE INPUT IMAGE. C DO 10 X = 1, WNDSIZ READ (1) (QUEUE (X, WRD), WRD = 1, SIZE) 10 CONTINUE C C C INITIALIZE RECORD COUNT AND QUEUE POINTER. C REC = 0QREC = 1C C BEGINNING OF OUTERMOST LOOP. SET THE TEMPORARY QUEUE C POINTER EQUAL TO THE FRONT OF THE QUEUE. C 20 TMPQRC = QRECC C PROCESS A ROW OF THE IMAGE C DO 60 START = 1, OUTSIZ C C PROCESS THE CONTENTS OF THE WINDOW. INITIALIZE THE SUM C OF THE WINDOW PRODUCTS TO ZERO. C TOTAL = 0.0DO 80 WREC = 1, WNDSIZ WWORD = 1DO 50 QWORD = START, START + WNDSIZ - 1 TOTAL = TOTAL + QUEUE (TMPQRC, QWORD) \* WINDOW (WREC, WWORD) & WWORD = WWORD + 1 50 CONTINUE C C UPDATE THE QUEUE POINTER C TMPQRC = MOD ( TMPQRC, WNDSIZ ) + 1 C 80 CONTINUE

C	
	OUT (START) = TOTAL
C	
60	CONTINUE
C	
C	WRITE THE OUTPUT RECORD AND READ IN A NEW ONE
	WRITE (2) (OUT (WRD), WRD = 1, OUTSIZ)
	REC = REC + 1
	READ (1, END=200) (QUEUE (QREC, WRD), WRD = 1, SIZE)
c	UPDATE THE POINTER TO THE FRONT OF THE QUEUE
C	QREC = MOD (QREC, WNDSIZ) + 1
c	LOOP BACK FOR ANOTHER RECORD UNTIL AN EOF IS REACHED
с	GOTO 20
200	PRINT,'* * * A L L D O N E * * *' PRINT,'THERE WERE', REC, 'RECORDS WRITTEN'
С	,,
	STOP END

i

ł

I

I

LAIVERSITY	CF SANSA	S TELSC	CHMENICA	TICKS AND	INFORMATION SCIENCES L
FRECRAP SUIT	E : NCIS	E FILTE	RS	DEF. a r	
FREGRAM NACS	101769		AUTHER	JEFF RAIS	N 047514715783
PURFESE :	PERFORMS	OISCRE	TE CIFFE	RENTIATIO	CF AN IMPLI
					RENTIAL CREPATCRS.
THE CUIPUT C	AN SE ET	THER OF	GRACIEN	TS CR CF I	DGE ANCLES.
NANE			P DEFINI		ST SCRIPTION
	1	>	1	1	
	1	1	1	1	
			1		
	ì	1		ì	
	1	1	1	1	ORIGINAL PAGE IS
	1	1	1	1	DE POOR QUALITY
	>	1	1	1	DA LOON GOIL
	1	ì	,		
	1	1	1	1	
	`	1	1	1	
	1	1	1	`	
	N	CN-LOCA	L VARIA	BLES	
	1	1	ì	. `	
	1	1	1	1	
			ES PEGU	1265	
NAME	1		SCR 1PT I		
CIFSLA	16900	T 2322=	HE IMAG		
	1		IL TPASI		
	١				
	1				
	1				
	1				
	01000				
PRCCRAM	CIFCP				
INTEGER	MAXSIZ.	MXISIZ	. BLECU	. BUFANC	*
01.501.5					
	= MAXS17				
CLENNE	- PAXNIN	CCM512E	* P A X H	INDEWSIZE	
PARAMETE	R (MAXSI	2=5121			

le

I,

2

A

```
PIRAMETER (BUFGUL=MAXS12001XWS121)
           PALAMETER (BUFUND=MXWS120/XWS120
     ٢,
           INTEGER RECS. TRUE(MAXSIZ). CPNUR. CUTTYPE
           INTEGER SIZE, CUTSIZ, WNOSIZ, ARRSIZ
           INTEGER OUFUCIPUEGLUS, MINOCHIBURNES
     C
                                                       ORIGINAL PAGE IS
     C
                                                       DE POOR QUALITY
     C,
           INTEGERO1 INFAM(13), CUTFAM(18)
     C
           INTEGER TTYIN. ITYCUT
           CATA TTYIN, TTYGUT /15, 16/
     6
     C
           WRITE (TTYCU1.6C1)
           FORMAT (1x, 'ENTER THE FILENAME FUR INPUT (PUST DE AN CUC FILE) *)
     5C1
           REAC (TTYIN. 510) INFAM
     51C
           FCREAT (18A1)
           WRITE (TTYCLT,700) INFNM
     700
           (IASI.XI) TANAJA
     C
     C
.
           KRITE ITTYCLI.6021
           FORMAT (1X, "ENTER THE FILENAME FOR CUTPUT (MUST BE A NEW FILE)")
     602
           REAC (ITTYIN. 510) CUTENM
.
           WRITE (TTYOUT.700) CUTENM
     0
     C
P
           KRITE (TTYCLT.510)
           FORMAT (1x, 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE INPUT IMAGE ')
     61C
           REAC (TTYIN. 0) SIZE
           WRITE (TTYCUT.710) SIZE
     710
           FERMAT (1X,14)
     C
           1F (SIZE .GT. MAXSIZ) THEN
            WRITE (TTYCLT, 615) MAXSIZ
            FC3MAT (1X. ** * * 2 R R 0 R - - THE MAX1004 SIZE = *.15)
     615
            GETE 1C1C
           END 18
     C
     ŗ,
           KPITE (TTYCUT+527)
           FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF THE DIFFERENTIAL OPERATOR'./.
     627
                1 \times \cdot 1 = ROBERTS \cdot 2 = PREWITT \cdot 3 = SOBEL')
           3
           REAC (TTYIN, #) CPNUM
           WRITE (TTYCUT, 710) CPNLM
     C
           IF (ICPNUM .GT. 3) .CR. (OPNUM .LT. C)) THEN
            WRITE (ITYCUT, 628)
.
            FERMAT (1X, ** * # ERRER - - DIFF OP NUMBERS ARE 1.2.3")
     628
           GCTC 1C10
           ENC IF
     C
            IF (CPNUM .EC. 1) THEN
            W1.0512 = 2
            ELSE
            KNESIZ = 3
            ENC 17
     6
```

é anna

1.100

ŀ

.

.

```
WRITE (TTYCLT, 029)
  629 FERMAT(1X, 'CRADIENT OR ANGLE? 1 = GRADIENT, ? = ANGLE')
      REAC(TTYIN. D) OLTTYPE
      WRITE (TTYCUT.710) OLTTYPE
      IF((OLTTYPE .NE. 1) .AND. (CLTTYPE .NE. 21) THEN
       WRITE(TIYCUT, 630)
     FCRMAI(1X, 'ERRCR - - - CUTPLT IMACE TYPE NUMBERS ARE 1 AND 2")
  630
      GC TC 1010
      ENC IF
13
      CUTSIZ = SIZE - HNDSIZ + 1
      ARRSIZ = WACS12 * WAOS1Z
      RECS = C
C
C
    CALL SUBROUTINE TO DO THE WORK
C
C.
     CALL DIFSUEL INFUM, OUTFNM, ARRSIZ, SIZE, RECS.
     3
           WASSIZ. CUTSIZ. TIYCUT. DUEUE. WINDEW. TBUF. CPNUM. CLTTYPE)
C
C
C
      WRITE (TTYCUT, 631)
      FCRMAT (1X, ' $ $ $ ALL CCNE $ $ $ $')
631
      kRITE (TTYLUT.640) OUTSIZ, RECS
64C
      FORMAT (1X, 'THE OUTPUT IMAGE IS '.IS.' VORDS BY '.IS.' RECORDS')
C
1010
     STUP
      ENC
ECF ..
?
```

1,

Ļ

Þ

ŀ

Þ

0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

С	
С	OUT (START) = TOTAL
60	CONTINUE
C C C	WRITE THE OUTPUT RECORD AND READ IN A NEW ONE
с	WRITE (2) (OUT (WRD), $WRD = 1$ , OUTSIZ)
	REC = REC + 1
C,	READ (1, END=200) (QUEUE (QREC, WRD), WRD = 1, SIZE)
C C C	UPDATE THE POINTER TO THE FRONT OF THE QUEUE
С	QREC = MOD (QREC, WNDSIZ) + 1
c	LOOP BACK FOR ANOTHER RECORD UNTIL AN EOF IS REACHED
c	GOTO 20
200	PRINT, '* * * A L L D O N E * * *'
С	PRINT, 'THERE WERE', REC, 'RECORDS WRITTEN'
	STOP END

1100

S

I

I

.



C -----UNIVERSITY OF MANSAS TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SUIENOF FREERAP SLITE : NEISE FILTERS DAF. 12 ---------FREEPAN NAPE: CIFEP C AUTHOR: JEEF WATSON CATT: 4/15/83 ٢, PURFOSE : PERFORMS DISCRETE DIFFERENTIATION OF AN IMPUT 0 IMAGE USING REBERTS, PREWITT, OR SOBEL DIFFERENTIAL OPERATORS. С THE CUTPUT CAN BE EITHER OF GRACIENTS OR OF EDGE ANGLES. 0 С C ----PARAMETER DEFINITION NAME NITYPE NICLASSN RANGE N DESCRIPTION ٢, C С ١ 1 1 1 C ١ 1 1 1 C ١ ١ ١ 1 С 1 1 ١ ١ C ١ ORIGINAL PAGE IS ١ ١ ١ ١ ١ OF POOR QUALITY ١ C 1 ١. ۸ 0 ١ 1 ١. 1 ١ ١ ١ \ C ١ ١. ١ 1 C \ ١ ١ 1 1 ١ C С NCN-LOCAL VARIABLES C 1 1 1 1 C 1 1 1 1 0 1 \ 1 . \ C \ 1 1 C ----С SUBROUTINES PECUIRED NAME С V DESCRIPTION ĉ ------C DIFSL? **NPPCCESSES THE IMAGE** C. 1 ſ, 0 C ١ C ١ С ١ . C C PRECRAM DIFCP C INTEGER MAXSIZ, MXNSIZ, BUFGUE, BUFNND C, С. BUFQUE = MAXSIZE & MAXWINCONSIZE C PUFEND = MAXWINDOWSIZE # MAXWINDOWSIZE C. PARAMETER (MAXS12=512) PARAMETER (MANSIZ=3)

C

PIRAMETER (RUFCUL=MAXSIZ04XWS1Z) PARAMETER (BUFUND=MXWS120/XWS12) C RECS, THUR(MAXSIZ), CRNUR, CUTIYRE INTEGER INTEGER SIZE, CUTSIZ, WNOSIZ, ARRSIZ INTEGER OUFUCIPUEGLE), MINOCH (PUEMNO) C DRIGINAL PAGE IS С OF POOR QUALITY С INFAM(13), CUTENM(18) INTEGERØI C INTEGER ITYIN, TIYCUT DATA TIYIN, TIYOUT /15, 16/ C C WRITE (TIYEU1.6C1) FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE FILENAME FOR INPUT (PUST RE AN CLO FILE)') 5C1 REAC (TTYIN, 510) INF.N. 510 FCREAT (13A1) WRITE (TTYCUT.700) INFNM FCFFAT (1X,12A1) 7 C C С C WRITE LITYCLI.6021 FORMAT (12, "ENTER THE FILENAME FOR CUTPUT (MUST 3F A NEW FILE)") 602 READ (ITTYIN, 510) CUTENE WRITE (TTYOUT.700) CUTENM C C KRITE (TTYCLT.510) FORMAT (1x, 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE INPUT IMAGE ') 61C READ (TTYIN. . SIZE WRITE (TTYCUT.710) SIZE 710 FCRMAT (1X, 14) C IF (SIZE .GT. MAXSIZ) THEN WEITE (ITYCLT, 615) MAXSIZ FCRMAT (1X. \* \* \* E R R D R - - THE MAXIMUM SIZE = \*.15) 615 GETE 1C1C . END 17 C 5 **KRITE (TTYEUT.027)** FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF THE DIFFERENTIAL OPERATOR', /. 627  $1 \times 1 = RCBERTS \cdot 2 = PREWITT \cdot 3 = SJBEL')$ 8. REAC (TIYIN, #) CPNUM WRITE (TTYCUT, 710) CPNLM С IF ((CFNUM .GT. 3) .CF. (OPNUM .LT. C)) THEN WRITE (TTYCUT, 628) FCPMAT (1X, \*\* \* # E R R C R - - DIFF CP NUMBERS ARE 1,2,3\*) 628 GCTC 1C10 ENC IF С IF (CPNUM . EC. 1) THEN W1.0512 = 2ELSE KNESIZ = 3 ENC 12 ٢,

ľ

Î

۲

l

L

Ŀ

ŀ

ŀ

P

ſ

Í

.

Į

I,

ŀ

ŀ

ľ

```
WRITE (TTYCUT, 029)
  629 FERMAT(1X, 'GRADIENT OR ANGLE? 1 = GRADIENT, 2 = ANGLE')
      REAC(TTYIN, $) OLTTYPE
      WRITE (TTYCUT, 710) OUTTYPE
      IF((OLTTYPE .NE. 1) .AND. (CUTTYPE .NE. 21) THEN
       WRITE(TIYCUT, 630)
      FERMAI(1X, 'ERRCR - - - CUTPLT IMACE TYPE NUMBERS ARE 1 AND 2")
  630
       GC TC 1C1C
      ENC IF
13
      CUTSIZ = SIZE - WNDSIZ + 1
      ARRSIZ = WNCSIZ * WNOSIZ
      RECS = C
С
С
    CALL SUBROUTINE TO DO THE WORK
C
C
      CALL DIFSUEL INFRM, OUTFNM, ARRSIZ, SIZE, RECS,
     3
         WNOSIZ, CUTSIZ, TIYOUT, DUEUE, WINDOW, TBUF, CPNUM, CLITYPE)
C
C.
C
      WRITE (TTYCUT, 631)
631
      FCRMAT (1X, ** * * ALL DONE ***)
      KRITE (TTYCUT.640) OUTSIZ, RECS
64C
      FERMAT (1X, "THE OUTPUT IMAGE IS ".IF." WERDS BY ".IS," RECERDS ")
С
1010
      STUP
      ENC
ECF ..
?
```

8 TH A

3

l

0

0

## ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

8 C.P

6							
C LNIV	ERSITY C	F KANSAS	TELECC	MMUNICA	TICKS AND IN	VECRMATICN S	NCES LAB
PROGR	AM SLITE	: NCISE	FILTER	s	REF. 4 :	10 104 105 105 106 106 108 108 108 108 107 17 17	
						DATE:47	
PURPC	SE :		PROCES	SINC FC		RENTIAL CPERA	
FILTE	RAFTER	BEING CAL	LED SA	DIFCP.	DIPIT/21NTA	L PAGE IS	
						QUALITY	
						QUALITY	
				DEFINI			
		\ TYPE			GE \ DE	SCRIPTION	
NEIL		NCH#18			VINPUT	FILENAME	
	LE			1		FILENAME	
RRSI	ZE	N1	1R	<u>\</u>		S OF ELEMENTS	
CCLS		N I	NR.	1		S IN INPUT IN	
LUTR			NH NR	ì	ANDOW	N CUTPUT IMAG	t
CUTC		NI NI	NR	ì		S IN CUTPUT I	NAGE
TYCU		NI	NR	ì		TC TERMINAL	
	•	NI	NR	Ň		AR QUEUE	11110000
RRVA	L	NI	13	Ň	ANIND CW		
TEUF	_	NI	NR	1	NREAD 1	N BUFFER	
PALM		N I	1R	Ν.	NCPERAT	CR NUMBER	
UTTY	PE	N I	NR.	1	NANGLE	CR GRADIENT C	UTPUT
		<u>۸</u>	<u>۸</u>	١	١.		
		NCM	-LOCAL	VARIAB			
				·			
		ì	ì	ì	Ň		
		``	Ň	Ň	Ň		
		N	1	Ň			
				S REQUI			
NA	۴E	1		CRIPTIC	N N		-
GENPS	к	\GENER/	TES DI	EE. OP			
	т				OR CUTPUT		
CPN		NCPENS	FILE A	ND ASSI	GNS LEGICAL	UNIT	
UCLCS	E	<b>NCLOSES</b>	5 FILES	OPENED	WITH CPN		
		×					
		N N					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		ж.					
S	UBROUTI	NE CIFSUB	( INFI	LE, CUI	FILE. ARRSI	ZE. NCOLS. NO	DUTROW.
						BUF, CPNUM, C	
L	CGICAL	ERR					
-		uter utersecolari					
						. CPNUM. CLT	TYPE
					ARRPCS, CU		
1	NTEGER	NUUTRON,	TTYOUT	ARRVAL	(ARRSIZE),	TBUF (NCOLS)	

J

```
~
                      USIZE, NCCESI, INFNUM, CUTNUM, M. C. VALLE
           INTEGER
           INTEGER (SK1(9), MSK2(9), G1, G2
           INTEGER#1 INFILE(18), OUTFILE(18)
           REAL
                 ANGLE, PI
                                                       DRI JINAL PAGE IS
    С
                                                       DE POOR QUALITY
           NCUTRCW = 0
           Pi = 4 \Rightarrow ATAN(1.0)
    С
           CALL GENMSKI MSK1. MSK2. ARRSIZE. CPNUM)
     С
           CALL CPN (INFNUM, INFILE, 'CLD', 'UNF', EPRNUM, ERR)
    IF (ERR) GOTC 92
           CALL CPN (GUTNUM, CUTFILE, 'NEW', 'UNF', ERRNUM, ERR)
           IF (ERR) GOTC 94
     С
     С
                INITIALIZE QUEUE
    С
           DC 30 I = 1.hINDSIZE
            REAC(INFNUM, END = 98) (TSUF(K), K = 1, NCCLS)
            CC 20 J = 1 \cdot NCOLS
             C(I,J) = TBUF(J)
        20 CONTINUE
        30 CENTINUE
     С
    С
  - · c
                    MAIN PROCESSING
    С
        40 CENTINUE
            CC 70 START = 1, NOUTCOL
              CC 60 I = 1. WINDSIZE
               DO 50 J = START, START + WINDSIZE - 1
                 ARRPOS = WINDSIZE \neq (I-1) + J-START+1
                 ARRVAL(ARRPOS) = C(I,J)
        50
               CCNTINUE
        60
              CONTINUE
          CALL
                 GETPNT( MSK1, ARRSIZE, ARRVAL, G1)
           CALL
                 GETPNT( MSK2, ARRSIZE, ARRVAL, G2)
     C
           IF(CUTTYPE .EQ. 1) THEN
            VALUE = SQRT(REAL(G1\Rightarrow \Rightarrow2) + REAL(G2\Rightarrow \Rightarrow2))
           ELSE
            IF( G1 .EQ. 0 )
                                THEN
              IF( C2 .GT. 0 )
                                 ANGLE = PI/2.0
              IF( G2 .LE. C )
                                 ANGLE = 3 * PI / 2.0
            ELSE
                ANGLE = ATAN( REAL(G2)/ REAL(G1) )
            ENC IF
     С
     С
          ANGLE IS NOW BETWEEN -PI/2 AND PI/2, AND WE WANT IT BETWEEN
     С
          C AND 2PI. MUST CHECK SIGN OF G1 AND G2.
     С
            IF( G1 .LT. O) ANGLE = ANGLE + P1
            IF(( G2 .LT. O ) .AND. ( G1 .GT. O )) ANGLE = ANGLE + 2⇒PI
            IF( CPNUM .EQ. 1 ) THEN
              ANGLE = PI/4.0 + ANGLE
            ENC IF
            VALUE = 255 ⇒ ANGLE / (2.C ⇒ PI) +
                                                    0.5
     С
     С
           FCR RCBERTS, THE ANGLES WERE RCTATED BY PI/4 . THIS COULD
     С
           CAUSE PROBLEMS WHEN THE ANGLE GETS ROTATED INTO THE FIRST CUADRANT
```

```
Con an
    С
           IF( VALUE .GT. 255 ) VALUE = VALUE - 255
           ENC IF
           CUTCEL = START
           TBUF(CUTCOL) = VALUE
        70 CONTINUE
    С
                                                           DRIGINAL PAGE IS
           NCUTRCK = NCUTROW + 1
                                                          DE POOR QUALITY
           WRITE(CUTNUM) (TBUF(K), K = 1, NCUTCCL)
    С
    С
               UPCATE CUEUE
    C
            CC 80 I = 1 , WINCSIZE
             IF(I .LT. WINDSIZE) THEN
              CC 85 J = 1. NCCLS
                Q(I,J) = Q(I+1,J)
              CONTINUE
        85
              ELSE
               READ(INFNUM, END = 98) (TBUF(K), K = 1, NCOLS)
                DC 87 J = 1, NCOLS
                  Q(I,J) = TBUF(J)
        87
                CCNTINUE
              END IF
        80 CENTINUE
           GC TC 4C
    С
             WE HAVE REACHED THE END OF THE INPUT FILE
    С
    С
       92
          CALL FILERR (TTYOUT, INFILE, ERRNUM)
     С
           GCTC 99
          CALL FILERR (TTYOUT, OUTFILE, ERRNUM)
       94
     C
           GCTC 99
     С
     С
        98 CONTINUE
           CALL UCLOSE(INFNUM)
           CALL UCLOSE(CUTNUM)
        99 CCNTINUE
           RETURN
           END
     ECF..
     ?
```

14.57

P. 4 12

C ---UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATIC S LAP С (. \_\_\_\_\_\_ C PROGRAM SLITE : NOISE FILTERS REE # : \_\_\_\_\_ C AUTHOR: JEFF WATSON CATE 3 PROCRAM NAME: GENMSK C \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ C PURPOSE : TO GENERATE THE ROBERTS, PREWITT, CR SCPEL C DIFFERENTIAL CPERATOR MASK. С C C C С C PARAMETER DEFINITION С NAME A TYPE A CLASSA RANGE A DESCRIPTION С C \_\_\_\_\_ VI VW V . NI VW V VI VR V VI VR V NDIFFERINTIAL OPERATOR MASK C MSK1 NCIFFEPENTIAL OPERATOR MASK C MSK2 NUMBER OF WINDOW ELEMENTS C ARRSIZE ACPERATOR NUMBER C CPNUM С \ \ 1 ORIGINAL PAGE 13 C ١ ١. С ١ 1 OF POOR QUALITY C 1 1 C ١ ١ С ١ 1 С ١ С \ C 1 С 1 1 С NON-LOCAL VARIABLES C С 1 С 1 1 1 С 1 1 1 1 С 1 1 \ <u>\</u> С 1 1 1 С SUBROUTINES REQUIRED С NAME N DESCRIPTION С С C ١ С С С C С C С SUBROUTINE GENMSK( MSK1, MSK2, ARRSIZE, OPNUM) С INTEGER ARRSIZE, CPNUM, C INTEGER MSK1(ARRSIZE), MSK2(ARRSIZE) С IF (CPNUM .NE. 1) GC TO 10 MSK1(1) = 0MSK1(2) = -1MSK1(3) = 1MSK1(4) = 0

C MSK2(1) = -1MSK2(2) = C MSK2(3) =С MSK2(4) =1 GC TC 2C С С PREWITT AND SCREE DIFF. OPERATORS DIFFER CHEY BY THE C INSTANT C. C=2 FCR SCPEL, C=1 FCR PREWITT. С С 10 CONTINUE C = 1 IF (CPNUM . 50. 3) C = 2 ORIGINAL PAGE IS С OE POOR QUALITY MSK1(1) =1 MSK1(2) =С MSK1(3) = -1MSK1(4) =С MSK1(5) =С MSK1(6) = -CMSK1(7) =1 MSK1(E) = 0MSK1(9) = -1С MSK2(1) = -1MSK2(2) = -CMSK2(3) = -1MSK2(4) =С  $M_{SK2(5)} =$ C MSK2(6) =0 MSK2(7) =1 MSK2(8) =С MSK2(9) =1 С 20 CONTINUE RETURN END ECF ..

ł.

I

I

I

C ---------UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS TELECOMPUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SULENCES LAB C C PRECEDAM SLITE : NEISE FILTERS REF. # : C AUTHCR: J. SCOTT GARDNER DATE: C2/27/83 С PRECRAM NAME: THEFNE ------0 PURFCSE : THIS IS THE MAINLINE FOR THE THRESHOLD С SEARCH ROUTINE WHICH USES A QUADRATIC SEARCH С **ORIGINAL PAGE IS** TO FIND THE BEST THRESHOLD FOR PRODUCING С AN EDGE MAP BASED ON THE EDGE FIGURE OF MERIT. OF POOR QUALITY С С C C С PARAMETER DEFINITION N TYPE N CLASSN RANGE N DESCRIPTION С NAME С . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . C ١ ١ t. ١ ١ C 1 ١ C Ν. С ١ С ١ C ١ C С ١ С ١. С С 1 С C ١. \ С \_\_\_\_\_ С NON-LOCAL VARIABLES С ------С ١ 1 1 1 С 1 1 \ 1 ٠١ С ١ \ ١. С 1 ` 1 C -----SUBROUTINES REQUIRED С С NAME N DESCRIPTION С С THECUD NCCES THE PRCCESSING-- CALLED WITH VARIABLE PARAMETERS С ` С С С С С ١ С PRECRAM THEFNE С INTEGER MAXSIZ, MXWSIZ С PARAMETER (MAXSIZ=512) PARAMETER (MXWSIZ=15) С INTEGER RECS INTEGER TBUFF(MAXSIZ), SIZE, OUTSIZ, WNDSIZ С

~

-

w

l

ŀ

3. <sub>30</sub>		
	Ģ	INTEGER#1 ICLEN(19), ACTLEN(18), THRSEN(18)
C	С	
	c	INTEGER TTYIN.TTYCUT
c	c	LEGICAL ERR OF POOP OWNERS
•	С	LOOK OUAT ITTAL
C	с	CATA TIYIN, TTYOUT /15, 16/
	c	
C		WRITE (TTYCUT+601)
		FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER IDEAL IMAGE FILENAME (MUST BE AN OLD FILE)')
		REAC (TTYIN,510) IDLEN FCRMAT (13A1)
C	c	
		WRITE(TTYOUT, 701) IDLEN
c		FCR MAT(1X, 18A1)
	С	WRITE (TTYCUT,602)
C	602	FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER ACTUAL IMAGE FILENAME (MUST BE AN CLC FILE)')
-		REAC (TTYIN, 510) ACTLEN
	с	WRITE(TTYCUT,701) ACTLEN
¢	с	
* 0		WRITE (TTYCUT+6C3)
•	6C3	FORMAT(1X, 'FILENAME FOR THE EDGE MAP (MUST BE A NEW FILE)')
	с	READ (TTYIN, 510) THRSEN
0	0	WRITE(TTYCUT,701) THRSEN
-	С	
	610	WRITE (TTYOUT.610) Format (1x,"enter the size of the ideal linage ")
Ċ	010	READ (TTYIN,*) SIZE
		WRITE(TTYCUT, *) SIZE
é.	С	IF (SIZE .LE. MAXSIZ) GCTO 12
		WRITE (TTYCUT, 615) MAXSIZ
6	615	FCRMAT (1x, ** * $\approx$ E R R O R THE MAXIMUM SIZE = *, 15)
	c	GOTO 1010
c	C 1 2	WRITE (TTYCUT+627)
•	627	FCRMAT (1x, 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE FILTERED IMAGE')
		REAC (TTYIN, *) OUTSIZ
<b>C</b>	с	WRITE (TTYCUT, *) CUTSIZ
	-	IF (GUTSIZ .GT. SIZE) THEN
•	641	WRITE (TTYCUT+641) FCRMAT (1X+'FILTERED IMAGE MUST BE SMALLER THAN IDEAL IMAGE')
	041	GOTO 1010
Ű		END IF
	c c	
		ALL SUBROUTINE TO DO THE WORK
•	С	
	С	
•		CALL THECUE (IDLEN, ACTLEN, THRSEN, SIZE, RECS, OUTSIZ, & TTYDUT, TTYIN, TBUFF, ERR)
		C THEOTY THEN TOOTY ENN?
C	C C	

IF( ERR ) GC TG 101C C WRITE (TTYCUT.630) FCRMAT (1X, ' \* \* ALL DONE \* \* \*) 630 WRITE (TTYCUT.640) OUTSIZ, RECS FERMAT (1X, "THE BUTPUT IMAGE IS ', 15, " WERES BY ', 15, " RECEPCS") 640 С С 1010 STUP ENC DRIGINAL PAGE IS DE POOR QUALITY 5CF .. ? I. I. ŀ • I, I I Ι Ι. ]ŀ P ſ

L L	G							
	C	UNIVERSITY (	CF KANSAS	TELECCM	PLNICA	TICKS	VI CAV	FERMATIEN SCIENCES LA
	C							
	0	PROGRAM SLITS	E : NCISE	FILTERS	5	REF.	11 :	
	C							
	C	FREGRAM NAME	THEQUD	1	UTHER:	JEFF 1	MATSCN	DATF: 5/15/83
- 4	C							
	C	PURPOSE :	THDCUC IS	A QUACE	ATIC S	EARCH	. USIN	G A CUACRATIC APPRCX-
6	C	IMATICA: IT I	CETERMINES	THE NE	XT THR	ESHCL	C TC HA	VE ITS DEGE FIGURE
G	C	CF MERIT CALL	CULATED.	I ASSUM	ED THA	TAG	RAPH OF	EFM'S VS. THRESHELD
	C	WCLLD PE APPI	RCXIMATELY	A CUAL	SATIC.	THE	SEARCH	TERMINATES WHEN
	С	THE EFM THAT	IS APPRCX	IMATEC	BY THE	QUACI	RATIC I	S WITHIN A SMALL
0	C	AMOUNT (DELT.	A) CF THE	ACTUAL	EFM AN	C THE	SEARCH	IS CVER A SMALL
	C	RANCE OF THR	ESHCLCS. D	R WHEN	A SET	MIXAM	UM ITER	ATIONS OF THE SEARCH
	C	IS REACHEC.						
-	С							
•	č		PAR	AMETER	DEFINI	TICN		
r	C	ME		1111 A. 1990 A			DES	CRIPTION
l w	č							
	č	ICFLE	VINT	AREAD	1	1	IDEAL E	DCE MAP
	-	ACTFLE	VINT	AREAD				DGE MAP
		THRFLE	VINT	AWRITE				RESHCLD EDGE MAP
ω.		NCGL	VINT	AREAD				UMNS IN ICFLE
		NCUTREW	NINT					
I.a	-			NWR I TI				S IN ACTFLE AND THOFL
6		NCUTCCL	NINT	NREAD				S IN ACTFLE AND THOFI
			NINT	NREAD	N 16	5		TO TERMINAL FILECODE
T		TTYIN	NINT	NREAD	N 15			ROM TERMINAL FILECODE
•	Ļ	TBUF (NCUTCCL		WRIT				RY BUFFER ARRAY
*	-	- 8 K	NLCG	WRIT	= \		FLAG FL	R FILE OPENING ERROR
					2	`		
			<b>`</b>	1	`	`		DRIGINAL PAGE IS
1 48	č							
1	c		\ \	`	`	`		DE POOR QUALITY
1	C C C		~	~	~	``		DE POOR QUALITY
1 4	CCCC		\` 		\` 	``		DE POOR QUALITY
I °	00000		\ \ NON	LOCAL	VARIAE	\ 		DE POOR QUALITY
I.a.			\ \ NON	LOCAL	VARIAE	LES		DE POOR QUALITY
1 °				-LOCAL	VARIAE	LES	·····	DE POOR QUALITY
1 °			\ \ \ \	LOCAL	VARIAE	2LES . \		DE POOR QUALITY
I. I.			\ \ \ \ \	LOCAL	VARIAE	\ 2LES . \		DE POOR QUALITY
				LOCAL	VARIAE	\ 3LES . \ \ \		DE POOR QUALITY
			\ \ \ \	\ \ \ \	\ \ \ \	. \ \ \ \		DE POOR QUALITY
			\ \ \ \	OUTINE	N N S REQUI	. \ \ \ IREC		DE POOR QUALITY
			\ \ \ \	OUTINE	\ \ \ \	. \ \ \ IREC		DE POOR QUALITY
			\ \ SUBR	OUT INE DE S	N N S REQUI CRIPTIC	, \ \ \ IREC JN		
		EFM	\ \ \ \ \ CALCUL	OUTINE DES	S REQUI	IREC JN GURE O	F MERIT	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL
		EFM THCRFI	\ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \CREATE	OUTINE DES ATES E	S REQUI	IREC JN GURE O D FILE	F MERIT	
	C	EFM THCRFI THNEWX	\ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \CREATE \FINDS	ATES EI S THRE THE NE	S REQUE CRIPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDEC XT THRE	IREC JN GURE O D FILE SHOLD	F MERIT	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL
	C C	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0	\ \ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \ CREATE \ FINDS \ FINDS	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN	S REQUE CRIPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDEC XT THRE ITIAL	IREC JN GURE O D FILE SHOLD THRESH	F MERIT	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL
	C C C	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0	\ \ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \ CREATE \ FINDS \ FINDS \ FCR A	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN DIFFER	S REQUI CRIPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDEC XT THRE ITIAL ITIAL	IREC JN GURE O D FILE SHOLD THRESH AGE FI	F MERIT	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE
	C C C C	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0 THSPEC	\ \ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \ CREATE \ FINDS \ FINDS \ FINDS \ FCR A \ MAP FC	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN DIFFER R FIRS	S REQUI CRIPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDEC XT THRE ITIAL ITIAL	IREC JN GURE O D FILE SHOLD THRESH AGE FI	F MERIT	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE
	C C C C C C C C C	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0 THSPEC CPN	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \ CREATE \ FINDS \ FINDS \ FINDS \ FCR A \ MAP FC \ CPENS	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN DIFFER FILES	S REQUI CRIPTIC CRIPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDEC SHCLDEC SHCLDEC SHCLDEC SHCLDEC SHCLDEC SHCLDEC SHCLDEC SHCLDEC SHCLDEC SHCLDEC	IREC JN GURE O D FILE SHOLD IHRESH GE FI	F MERIT CLD AND NDS EFM ST THRE	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE
	C C C C C C C C C	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0 THSPEC CPN UCLCSE	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \ CREATE \ FINDS \ FINDS \ FCR A \ MAP FC \ CPENS \ CLOSES	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN DIFFER R FIRS FILES FILES	S REGUL CRIPTIC CRIPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDE	IREC JN GURE O FILE SHOLD THRESH AGE FI S BE D WITH	F MERIT CLD AND NDS EFM ST THRE CPN	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE SHOLD
	0000000	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0 THSPEC CPN	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \ CREATE \ FINDS \ FINDS \ FCR A \ MAP FC \ CPENS \ CLOSES	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN DIFFER R FIRS FILES FILES	S REGUL CRIPTIC CRIPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDE	IREC JN GURE O FILE SHOLD THRESH AGE FI S BE D WITH	F MERIT CLD AND NDS EFM ST THRE CPN	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE
	00000000	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0 THSPEC CPN UCLCSE	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \ CREATE \ FINDS \ FINDS \ FCR A \ MAP FC \ CPENS \ CLOSES	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN DIFFER R FIRS FILES FILES	S REGUL CRIPTIC CRIPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDE	IREC JN GURE O FILE SHOLD THRESH AGE FI S BE D WITH	F MERIT CLD AND NDS EFM ST THRE CPN	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE SHOLD
	0000000	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0 THSPEC CPN UCLCSE FILERR	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \ CREATE \ FINDS \ FINDS \ FINDS \ FCR A \ MAP FC \ CPENS \ CLOSES \ GIVES	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN DIFFER FILES FILES ERRCR	N N S REQUI CRIPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDEC SHCLDEC XT THRE ITIAL T IMAGE OPENEC MESSAGE	IREC JN GURE O FILE SHOLD THRESH AGE FI GE S BE D WITH FCR	F MERIT CLD AND NDS EFM ST THRE CPN FILE OP	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE SHOLD ENING ERRCR
	00000000	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0 THSPEC CPN UCLCSE FILERR SUBROUTI	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \ CREATE \ \ CREATE \ \ CREATE \ \ CLOSES \ CLOSES \ \ CLOSES \ \ CLOSES \ \ CLOSES \ \ CLOSES	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN DIFFER R FIRS FILES ERRCR	S REQUI CRIPTIC CRIPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDEC XT THRE ITIAL T IMAGE OPENEC MESSAGE	URE O DN GURE O D FILE SHOLD THRESH AGE FI S BE D WITH E FCR	F MERIT CLD AND NDS EFM ST THRE CPN FILE OP	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE SHOLD ENING ERRCR
	000000000	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0 THSPEC CPN UCLCSE FILERR	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ CALCUL \ CREATE \ \ CREATE \ \ CREATE \ \ CLOSES \ CLOSES \ \ CLOSES \ \ CLOSES \ \ CLOSES \ \ CLOSES	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN DIFFER R FIRS FILES ERRCR	S REQUI CRIPTIC CRIPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDEC XT THRE ITIAL T IMAGE OPENEC MESSAGE	URE O DN GURE O D FILE SHOLD THRESH AGE FI S BE D WITH E FCR	F MERIT CLD AND NDS EFM ST THRE CPN FILE OP	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE SHOLD ENING ERRCR
	00000000	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0 THSPEC CPN UCLCSE FILERR SUBROUTIN E	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	ATES E S THRE THE NES NEW IN DIFFER FILES FILES ERRCR	N N S REQUI CR IPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDEC S	IREC JN GURE O D FILE SHOLD THRESH GE FIE S BE D WITH E FCR	F MERIT CLD AND NDS EFM ST THRE CPN FILE OP RFLE, N N, TBUF	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE SHOLD PENING ERRCR CCL, NOUTROW, , ERR)
	000000000	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0 THSPEC CPN UCLCSE FILERR SUBROUTIE E INTEGER	SUBR SUBR CALCUL CREATE VFINDS VFINDS VFCR A MAP FO VCPENS VCLOSES VGIVES NE THEQUDO NGU	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN DIFFER FILES FILES ERRCR	S REGUL CR IPTIC CR IPTIC CR IPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDEC SHC	IREC JN SURE O FILE SHOLD THRESH AGE FI SHOLD THRESH AGE FI FCR FCR FCR	F MERIT CLD AND NDS EFM ST THRE CPN FILE OP RFLE, N N, TBUF CUT, TT	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE SHOLD PENING ERRCR CCL, NOUTROW. , ERR) YIN, MAXCOUNT
	000000000	EFM THCRFI THNEWX THA2X0 THSPEC CPN UCLCSE FILERR SUBROUTIE E INTEGER	SUBR SUBR CALCUL CREATE VFINDS VFINDS VFCR A MAP FO VCPENS VCLOSES VGIVES NE THEQUDO NGU	ATES E S THRE THE NE NEW IN DIFFER FILES FILES ERRCR	S REGUL CR IPTIC CR IPTIC CR IPTIC DGE FIC SHCLDEC SHC	IREC JN SURE O FILE SHOLD THRESH AGE FI SHOLD THRESH AGE FI FCR FCR FCR	F MERIT CLD AND NDS EFM ST THRE CPN FILE OP RFLE, N N, TBUF CUT, TT	FOR A GIVEN THRESHOL SEARCH STEPLENGTH AND CREATES AND EDGE SHOLD PENING ERRCR CCL, NOUTROW, , ERR)

.

I

Į

I

I

I

I

I

I

i

I

Ι

Ι

I

Ι

INTEGER X, XLEFT, XRIGHT, ALFSTAR, T. XMARK, ALPHA INTEGER ALEST, COUNT, XO, A3, A2, ASTAR, MINTH, MAXTH, ANSWER INTEGER®1 (CLELE(18), ACTELE(18), THRELE(18) LCGICAL RIGHT, ERR. DEPUG. INSCUNC ERRCAL, DELTA, EFMARR(C:255), HALFSTAR, F1, F2, F3 REAL REAL EFMMAX. HALFST, EFM. HSTAR, FSTAR PARAMETER (MAXCEUNT = 1C) ORIGINAL PAGE IS PARAMETER (DELTA = .01) OF POOR QUALITY PARAMETER (MINTH = 0) PARAMETER (MAXTH = 255) XLEFT (XMARK, ALPHA) = XMARK - ALPHA XRIGHT(XMARK, ALPHA) = XMARK + ALPHA = INT((4\*F2 - 3\*F1 - F3)\*T/ ALFST(F1,F2,F3,T) 3  $(4 \approx F_2 - 2 \approx F_3 - 2 \approx F_1))$ HALFST(F1,F2,F3) = F1 - (ABS(4\*F2 - 3\*F1 - F3))\*\*2/3  $(8 \approx (F1 - 2 \approx F2 + F3))$ CALL CPN( THRNUM, THRFLE, 'NEW', 'UNF', ERRNUM, ERR) IF( ERR ) THEN CALL FILERR( TTYCUT, THRFLE, ERRNUM ) GC TO 99 ENC IF CALL CPN( ACTNUM, ACTFLE, 'DLD', 'UNF', ERRNUM, ERR) IF( ERR ) THEN CALL FILERR( TTYCUT, ACTFLE, ERRNUM ) GC TO 99 ENC IF CALL CPN( ICLNUM, IDLFLE, 'CLD', 'UNF', ERRNUM ERR) IF( ERR ) THEN CALL FILERR( TTYCUT, IDLFLE, ERRNUM ) GC TO 99 ENC IF DC 10 J = MINTH, MAXTH EFMARR(J) = 0.0**10 CONTINUE** XC = 0A2 = 50X = XRIGHT(XO, A2)F1 = EFM( ICLNUM, ACTNUM, NCCL, NCUTCCL, XC, TTYOUT) F2 = EFM( ICLNUM, ACTNUM, NCCL, NCUTCOL, X, TTYCUT) EFMARR(XC) = F1EFMARR(X) = F2CCUNT = 2IF( F2 .GE. F1 ) THEN RIGHT = .TRUE. ELSE RIGHT = .FALSE. XC = XRIGHT(XO, A2)F3 = F2F2 = F1F1 = F3

C

С

С

C

C

С

ľ

¢

I

•

l

ι

L

Ŀ

ŀ

ľ

ſ

ľ

.

Į

L

ŀ

ŀ

с.

С

С

С

```
-3 USED ONLY TO MOVE F1 AND F2 AROUND HERE
      LL. IF
      CEEUG = .FALSE.
                                                ORIGINAL PAGE IS
C
                                                DE POOR QUALITY
         SEARCH LCCP
C
С
   20 CONTINUE
p
   30 CENTINUE
      A3 = 2 = 12
C
C
      CALL THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, A3, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INECUND)
С
C
      IF( INBCUNC ) THEN
            IF(EFMARR(X) .EQ. C.O ) THEN
                F3 = EFM( IDLNUM, ACTNUM, NCCL, NOUTCOL, X, TTYCUT)
                EFFARE(X) = F3
            ELSE
               F3 = EF \neq ARR(X)
            ENC IF
            CCUNT = CCUNT + 1
       ELSE
            F3 = 0
       ENC IF
C
       IF( CEEUG ) THEN
        WRITE(TTYCUT, 45) FL.F2,F3
       FCRMAT(1X. 'F1= ', F7.5.' F2= ', F7.5, ' F3= ', F7.5)
    45
       ENC IF
С
       IF(F3 .GT. F2) THEN
        A2 = A3
        F2 = F3
       GG TC 20
       END IF
С
       1F((F1 .EQ. F2) .AND. (F2 .EQ. F3)) THEN
           WRITE( TTYOUT, 50 )
           FCRMAT( 1X, 'ORIGINAL BOUNDS OF SEARCH NEED TO BE CHANGED')
    50
           GC TC 87
       END IF
С
       HSTAR = HALFST(F1, F2, F3)
       ASTAR = ALFST(F1,F2,F3,A2)
       IF( ASTAR \cdot EQ \cdot A2 ) ASTAR = ASTAR + 1
С
       CALL THNEWX ( RIGHT, XO, ASTAR, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBCUND )
С
       IF( INBCUND ) THEN
            IF( EFMARR( X ) .EQ. 0.0 ) THEN
                FSTAR = EFM( IDLNUM, ACTNUM, NCOL, NOUTCOL, X, TTYOUT)
                 EFMARR(X) = FSTAR
            ELSE
                 FSTAR = EFMARR(X)
            ENC IF
            CCUNT = CCUNT + 1
       ELSE
            FSTAR = 0.0
       END IF
```

I J L

```
C
      ERFCAL = AUS(HSTAR - FSTAR)
      IF(( (ERRCAL .GI. DELTA) .CR. (A2 .GT. 3) )
             .ANG. ( COUNT .LT. MAXCOUNT )) THEN
     3
C
          FIND NEW STEP LENGTH AND MOVE XO
C
С
       CALL THA2XCE RIGHT, XO, ASTAR, A2, F1, F2, FSTAR )
С
       GC TC 3C
                                                   ORIGINAL PAGE IS
С
                                                   OF POOR QUALITY
      END IF
С
       X = MINTH
       EFMMAX = C.C
       CC 55
             J = FINTH, MAXTH
            IF( EFMARR(J) .GT. EFMMAX) THEN
              L = X
              EFMPAX = EFMARR(J)
            ENC IF
   55 CENTINUE
С
      WRITE(TTYOUT,70) X, EFMMAX
   70 FCRMAT(1X, BEST THRESHOLD, 1, 13, 1 GIVES EDGE FIGURE OF MERIT.
               , 58.5)
     3
С
      IF (CEEUG) THEN
        WRITE(TTYCUT, 75) CCLNT
       FCRMAT(1X, 'IT TOOK', 13, ' ITERATIONS')
   75
      END IF
C
         CREATE THRESHOLDED FILE
С
С
      CALL THERFIC ACTNUM, THRNUM, TBUF, NEUTREN, NOUTCOL,
     3
                     X. MINTH. MAXTH )
С
   97 CONTINUE
С
      WHILE( DEBUG )
       REWIND (ACTNUM)
       WRITE(TTYCUT, 90)
       FORMAT(1X, 'ENTER SPECIFIC THRESHOLD (0-255). THRESHOLD',/,
   90
                1X. CUTSIDE RANGE TC STCP")
     3
       READ(TTYIN, $) X
       WRITE(TTYCUT, $) X
       IF((X .LT. C) .OR. (X .GT. 255)) GO TC 93
       FSTAR = EFM( IOLNUM, ACTNUM, NCOL, NOUTCOL, X, TTYCUT)
       WRITE(TTYCUT,95) X, FSTAR
      FORMAT(1X, 'FCR THRESHOLD, ', I3, ' EFM = ', F7.5)
   95
      END WHILE
4
   98 CENTINUE
    · CALL UCLOSE (THRNUM)
      CALL UCLOSE (ACTNUM)
С
С
     AT ABOVE BEST THRESHOLD FIND EFM AND EDGE MAP FOR DIFFERENT IMAGES
С
С
      ANSHER = 1
      WHILE (ANSWER .EQ. 1)
```

.

President in

L С CALL THSPECI X, IDLNUM, ANSWER, NCCL, NOUTCOL, THUF, MINTH, MAXTH, TTYIN, TTYOUT ) 3 С END WHILE С CALL UCLOSE (ICLNUM) ORIGINAL PAGE IS DE POOR QUALITY 99 CENTINUE RETURN END ECF.. โ ? ľ I. 6 . 10 0 10 Ľ 9 [ 9 Ι. 0

٠

1

e ......

CRIGINAL PA	GE IS
OF POOR QUA	LITY

13

		CRSITY								
	ITE : NCISE									
PROGRAM SU	11L · NUISE	FILIER		K.						
PRECRAM NA	MEISEM		AUTH	CR : JE	FF WA	TSCN		DATE	:2/4/33	
PURPOSE :	T. I.C. A. C. D. I.		e				e		60.1×	
	THIS ALGORIT				1.120.110.000.0000		100.000.000		ERIT	
	CUANTATIVE								NT/THRESH	101
	EDGE DETECT									
	THE EDGE FI	SURE OF	MER	IT 15	CEFI	NED B	Y			
	$F = (1 \cdot C/MA)$	Charles State								
	THIS FIGURE							- 10		
	THE PERFORM									
	WITH RESPEC									
	CEFINES THE									
	FREGRAM I A	SSUME 1	HAT	THERE	15 C	NLY C	NE ED	GE A	NC IT IS	
	VERTICAL.									
	ΡΔ	RAMETER	DEP	INITI	C N					
NAME	N TYPE	C. 1470 - 27 - 17 - 27 - 18				DES	CRIPT	ION		
ICLNUM	N I									
ACTNUM	NI I	NR								-
NCOL NCUT		NR NP		0-512 C-512				<u> </u>	CEAL FILE	
THE LD	NI	NR NR NR		0-255		RESH		1.11 1	CIUAL FI	
	1	1	Ň	0 2.77	×		020			
	1	<b>١</b>	\		1					
	Ň	N.	`		`					
	ì	ì	ì		ì					
	ì	ì	ì							
	i.	Ň	ì		1					
	ν.	1	1		· \					
	1	1	١		1					
	N:0	N-LOCA	VAR	RIABLE	s					
	````	Ň	Ň							
	N	1	1	٠	1					
	N	1	1		1					
	S UB	ROUTIN			с					
NAME	`````	DE:	SCR !	PTICN						
	١.									
	\ \									
	\ \									
	ì									
	•									
	Ň									

2

Ŀ

•

[]**h** 

**[**]•

ľ

ľ

and the second sec

ľ

ľ

I Ĩ

I,

I۵

I.

I.

I-

I.

I I

Ι.,

I.

6

I•

I'

I° I

		FUNCTION + ACTNUP, NOCL, NEUTOOL, TO DED, TYPEUT)
С		INTEGER ACTNUM, NCCL, NOUTCOL, THRHELD, I INTEGER CAG, IEP, AEP, ACROW(512), IDROW(512) INTEGER JUL, ICCUNT, TTYOUT REAL EFM, ENUM, A, DSC, DSUM LCGICAL DEEUG DATA FLAG707
c c c		SET ERPER CONSTANT ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF ROOR QUALITY
с		A = 1.079.0
c c c		SET INITIAL CONDITIONS
		JCCLNT = 0 $ICCLNT = 0$ $CSUM = 0.0$ $CEBUG = .TRUE.$
с <u>с</u> с с с		MAIN LCCP FOR PROCESSING DATA THIS LCCP PROCESSES ONE LINE OF THE EDGE IMAGES AT A TIME
	10	CCNTINDE READ(ICLNUM,END=98)(IDROW(I),I = 1,NCGL) READ(ACTNUM,END=98)(ACROW(I),I = 1,NOUTCOL) THIS LCOP FINDS THE IDEAL EDGE POINTS FOR THIS LINE (I ASSUMED ONLY ONE EDGE POINT PER LINE IN THE IDEAL IMAGE) AND STORES THEIR LOCATION AND COUNTS THEM
с	20 25	CO 20 CCL = 1.NCOL IF (ICROW(CCL) .EQ. FLAG) THEN IEP = CCL - (NCOL - NGUTCOL)/2 JCCLNT = JCOUNT + 1 GC TC 25 ENC IF CONTINUE CCNTINUE
с с с с с с с		THE FOLLOWING LOOP FINDS THE ACTUAL EDGE POINT (AEP) COUNTS THEM, CALCULATES THE SQUARED DISTANCE BETWEEN IT AND THE LEP AND CALCULATES ITS CONTRIBUTION TO THE FIGURE OF MERIT.
	30	CD 30 COL = 1+NOUTCOL IF (ACROW(COL) •GE• THRHOLD) THEN AEP = COL ICCUNT = ICCUNT + 1 DSQ = REAL((IEP - AEP)*(IEP - AEP)) DSUM = DSUM + 1•O/(1•O + A*CSC) ENC IF CONTINUE GC TO 10
c	98	CONTINUE
с с		CALCULATE THE EDGE FIGURE OF MERIT

1

4

-

)

```
C
             XNLM = REAL(ICCUNT)
             IF( JCCUNT .GT. ICCUNT ) XNUM = REAL( JCCUNT)
             EFM = USUM/XNUM
       С
             IF( DEBUG ) THEN
                 WRITE(TTYCUT,40) THRHOLD, EFM
                 FCRMAT(1X, 'THRESHOLD= ',14,' EFM= ', F5.3)
          40
             END IF
      С
I.
             REWINC(ICLNUM)
   ORIGINAL PAGE IS
             REWIND (ACTNUM)
   OF POOR QUALITY
             RETURN
             END
       ECF ..
       ?
L
```

C С UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS REMOTE SENSING LAB C PROCRAM SUITE : NCISE FILTERS C REF. 4 C PREGRAM NAME: THERFI AUTHER: JEFF WATSEN DATE: 5/25/83 С C PURPOSE : CREATES THRESHOLDED FILE С **DRIGINAL PAGE IS** C OF POOR QUALITY C С С С С С PARAMETER DEFINITION С NAME A TYPE A CLASSA RANGE A DESCRIPTION С -----\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ ----ACTNUM С VINT AREAC A17-40 ALEN OF ACTUAL IMAGE THRNUM VINT NREAD N17-40 NLEN OF THRESHOLDED FILE С NWRITE N NBUFFER FCR FROCESSING 1 TBUF(NOUTCOL) NINT С 1 NRECORD AT A TIME С 1 WRITE NO-512 NNUMBER OF ROWS IN EDGEMAP C NCUTRCW VINT NREAD NO-512 NNUMBER OF COLUMNS IN ACTUAL C NCUTCCL VINT. С \ 1 1 **NIMAGE** THRESH VINT NREAD NO-255 NTHRESHOLD С С MINTH VINT. NREAC NO **VELACK** NREAC N255 VINT С MAXTH **NHHITE** С 1 ١ 1 С \ 1 ١ С ١ 1 <u>\</u> C 1 ١ С С NON-LOCAL VARIABLES С C. ١ 1 1 ١ С ١ 1 1 1 С 1 1 1 С ` ١ C SUBROUTINES REQUIRED c NAME C DESCRIPTION 1 C С С ١ С С С С С С SUBROUTINE THERFIC ACTNUM, THRNUM, TOUF, NOUTROW, NEUTECL, 3 THRESH, MINTH, MAXTH ) С INTEGER ACTNUM, THRNUM, THRESH, NOUTROW, NOUTCOL INTEGER MINTH, MAXTH, J, TBUF( NCUTCCL ) С NCUTRCH = 0 10 CONTINUE REAC(ACTNUM, ENC = 30) (TBUF(J), J = 1, NOUTCOL) NCUTROW = NCUTROW + 1

```
1.00
            DC 20 J = 1. HOUTCOL
             IF( THUF(J) .GE. THRESH ) THEN
                TBUF(J) = MAXTH
              ELSE
                TRUF(J) = MINTH
5
             END 1F
         20 CONTINUE
            WRITE( THRNUP) (TBUF(J), J = 1, NCUTCCL)
0
            GC TO 10
      С
         30 CENTINUE
            RETURN
   DRIGINAL PACE IS
            END
   OF POOR QUAL.
      ECF..
      ?
 $
 0
16
  0
 1.
  0
```

UNIVERSITY OF KAASAS REMOTE SENSING LAB  PROCRAM SUITE : NCISE FILTERS REF. # :  PROCRAM NAME:THNEWX AUTHOR:JEFF WATSON DATE:5/23/83  PURPOSE : FINDS THE NEXT THRESHOLD TO HAVE ITS EFM CALCULATED AND DETERMINES WHETHER THIS THRESHOLD IS WITHIN THE ALCOMABLE KAANGE OF THRESHOLDS.  PARAMETER DEFINITION  NAME \ TYPE \ CLASSN RANGE \ DESCRIPTION  NAME \ THRESHOLD BEING TESTED  NAME \ TYPE \ CLASSN RANGE \ DESCRIPTION  NON-LOCAL VARIABLES  NON-LOCAL VARIABLES  NON-LOCAL VARIABLES  NAME \ DESCRIPTION  SUBROUTINES RECUIRED NAME \ DESCRIPTION  SUBROUTINE THNEWX(RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INSCUND  INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X  LCGICAL RIGHT, INSCUND  IF( RIGHT ) THEN  X X0 A ASTEP.  A STEP \ ASTEP ENC IF							
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS REMOTE SENSING LAB  PROCRAM SLITÉ : ACISE FILTERS REF. # :  PROCRAM NAMESTH-NEWX AUTHOR:JEFF WATSCH DATE:5/25/83  PURPOSE : FINES THE NEXT THRESHOLD TE HAVE ITS EFF CALCULATED  AND EDEERMINES WHETHER THIS THRESHOLD IS WITHIN THE ALLONABLE  PARAMETER DEFINITION  MAKE \ TYPE \ CLASS\ RANGE \ DESCRIPTION  RIGHT \LEG WREAC \-YPRESEVT DIRECTICA OF SEARCH XC \INT WREAC \255 \INITIAL THRESHOLD  ASTEP \INT WREAC \255 \INITIAL THRESHOLD  MINTH \INT WREAC \255 \INITIAL THRESHOLD  ASTEP \INT WREAC \255 \INITIAL THRESHOLD  MINTH \INT WREAC \255 \INITIAL THRESHOLD  SUBROUTINE THNEWX (RIGHT, X0, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INECUND  INTEGER X0, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND  IF(RIGHT ) THEN  X = X0 + ASTEP  ELSE  X = X0 - ASTEP							
PRECRAM NAMEITHNEWX AUTHORIJEFF WATSON DATEIS/25/83 PURPOSE : FINES THE NEXT THRESHOLD TO HAVE ITS EPP CALCULATED AND DETERMINES WHETHER THIS THRESHOLD IS WITHIN THE ALLOHABLE DROR QUALITY  PARAMETER DEFINITION NAME VIPE V CLASSY RANGE V DESCRIPTION RIGHT VLCG YREAD V PRESENT DIRECTICA OF SEARCH XC VINT YREAD V-255 VISTANCE FROM XO TO AXTH VINT YREAD V-255 VISTANCE FROM XO TO YAXTH VINT YREAD V-255 VISTANCE FROM YOUND THRESHOLD TESTED YAX YAY YAY YAY YAYAYAYAYAYAYAYAYAYAYAYA							SENSING LAP
PRECRAM NAMEITHNEWX AUTHGRIJEFF WATSON DATE:5725763 PURPOSE : FINDS THE NEXT THRESHOLD TO HAVE ITS EFM CALCULATED AND DETERMINES WHETHER THIS THRESHOLD IS WITHIN THE ALLOWABLE RANGE OF THRESHOLDS.  PARAMETER DEFINITION NAME VTYPE VCLASSN RANGE DESCRIPTION RIGHT VLCG NEAR VOLTOSS INITIAL THRESHOLD BERNETER NAME VTYPE VCLASSN RANGE DESCRIPTION RIGHT VLCG NEAR VOLTOSS INITIAL THRESHOLD BENNETER ASTEP VINT NEAR VOLTOSS INITIAL THRESHOLD BENNETER AXTH VINT NEAR VOLTOSS INITIAL THRESHOLD BENNETER NAME VTYPE VCLASSN RANGE DESCRIPTION NAME VTYPE VCLASSN RANGE DESCRIPTION RIGHT VLCG NEAR VOLTOSS INITIAL THRESHOLD BENNETER NAME VTYPE VCLASSN RANGE DESCRIPTION RIGHT VLCG NEAR VOLTOSS INITIAL THRESHOLD BENNETER NAME VOLTOCAL VARIABLES NON-LOCAL RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INRCUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP							
DCRAM NAMESTINNEWX AUTHORSJEFF HATSON DATESJZSZES RPOSE : FINDS THE NEXT THRESHOLD TO HAVE ITS EFF CALCULATED IDENCINAL PAGE IS DEPOOR QUALITY PARAMETER DEFINITION AME V TYPE V CLASSV RANGE V DESCRIPTION IGHT LLCG WREAD V PRESENT DIRECTICA OF SEARCH INT WREAD V-255 VINITIAL THRESHOLD ESTED INT WREAD V-255-SIONEST THRESHOLD ESTED INT WREAD VS VINITIAL THRESHOLD ESTED INT WREAD VS VINITIAL VINITIAL THRESHOLD ESTED INT VREAD VS VINITIAL VINITIA							
RPCSE : FINCS THE NEXT THRESHOLD TC HAVE ITS EFM CALCULATED C DETERMINES WHETHER THIS THRESHOLD IS WITHIN THE ALLCAABLE NGE CF THRESHOLDS. PARAMETER DEFINITICN AME Y TYPE Y CLASSY RANGE Y DESCRIPTION GFT YLCG NEAC Y PRESENT DIRECTICN OF SEARCH YINT NEAC YO-255 VISITIAL THRESHOLD TEP YINT NEAC YO-255 VISITATCE FROM X0 TO YINT NEAC YO-255 VISITATE FROM X0 TO YINT NEAC YO YNAIMUM THRESHOLD SUBROUTINE NEAC YO YNAIMUM THRESHOLD NTH YNN YNPITE Y-255-510XNEXT THRESHOLD TESTEC Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y							DA [E:5/25/83
C DETERMINES KHETHER THIS THRESHOLD IS WITHIN THE ALLCHARLE NGE OF THRESHOLDS. PARAMETER DEFINITION AME YTYPE Y CLASSY RANGE DESCRIPTION GFT YLCG NEAC YPRESENT DIRECTION OF SEARCH YINT NEAC YO-255 YINITIAL THRESHOLD TEP YINT NEAC YO-255 YINITIAL THRESHOLD TIM YINT NEAC YO YTANGE FROM XO TO YINT YREAC YO YNAIMUM THRESHOLD XIN YNT NUPITE Y-255-510XNEXT THRESHOLD TESTEC BCUND YLCG YW YTRUE IF O < X < 255 YON-LOCAL VARIABLES YNT YN							
AME V TYPE V CLASSV RANGE V DESCRIPTION GFT VLCG VREAC V VPRESENT DIRECTICA GF SEARCH VINT VREAC VC-255 VNITIAL THRESHOLD TEP VINT VREAC VC-255 VDISTANCE FROM X0 TO V V V THRESHOLD BEING TESTEC XTH VINT VREAC V255 VPAXIMUP THRESHOLD NTH VINT VRPITE V-255-510/NEXT THRESHOLD TESTEC BCUND VLCG VW V VTRUE IF 0 < X < 255 V V V V NDN-LOCAL VARIABLES V V V V VV VV V VV VV V VV VV V VV VV VV VV VV VV VV VV VV VV VV VV VV V	AN	C DETERMINE	S WHETHER				DRIGINAL PAGE IS
NAFE     \ TYPE     \ CLASS\ RANGE     DESCRIPTION       IGHT     \LCG     \ REAC     \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-						
RIGHT NEGE NEAC NOT SEARCH NOT NEAC NOT SEARCH CONTINUE NEAC NOT SEARCH NOT NOT NEAC NOT SEARCH NOT NOT NEAC NOT SEARCH NOT NOT NEAC NOT NOT NEACHING THE SHOLD SEARCH NOT NOT NOT NEACHING THE SHOLD NATH NATH NATH NEAC NOT NOT NATH NOT THRESHOLD NATH NATH NATH NATH NEAC NOT NOT NATH NOT NEACHING NOT		NANE					SCRIPTION
X VINT VMPITE V-255-510XXEXT THRESHELD TESTED INBCUND VLCG VW V VTRUE IF 0 < X < 255 VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV							
X VINT VMPITE V-255-510X KEXT THRESHELD TESTED INBCUND VLCG VW V VTRUE IF 0 < X < 255 VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV		RIGHT	<b>NLCG</b>	NREAC	١	VPRESEN	IT DIRECTION OF SEARCH
NBCUND     VINT     VMPITE     V255-510(NEXT THRESHELD TESTED       NBCUND     VICG     V     VIRUE IF 0 < X < 255		C	VINT	NREAD	10-255	NINITIA NOVETAA	L THRESHOLD
NBCUND VICE THNEWAY (RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBCUND SUBROUTINE THNEWAY (RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBCUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP	4	2166	NINI N	NREAL	10-255	V THRESH	HOLD BEING TESTED
Subscription     Subscription       NDN-LOCAL     VARIABLES       NDN-LOCAL     VARIABLES       Subscription     Subscription       NAME     Subscription       Subscription     Subscription       Subscrin     Subscription	۲	AXTH	NINT	NREAD	1255	VMAXIMU	THRESHOLD
K     VINT     VMPITE     V=255-510XNEXT     THRESHELD     TESTED       INDUDD     V     V     V     V       NDN-LOCAL     VARIABLES     V     V       NAME     V     V     V       SUBROUTINES     RECUIRED     V       NAME     V     V     V       V     V     V     V       SUBROUTINE     THNEWX (RIGHT, X0, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBCUND     V       INTEGER     XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X     LCGICAL       RIGHT, INBCUND     IF(RIGHT, INBCUND     IF(RIGHT, INBCUND       IF(RIGHT)     THEN     X = X0 + ASTEP       ELSE     X = X0 - ASTEP	ŀ	INTH	NINT	NREAD	10	NMINIMA	IM THRESHOLD
NDN-LOCAL VARIABLES NDN-LOCAL VARIABLES SUBROUTINES RECUIRED NAME SUBROUTINE SRECUIRED DESCRIPTION SUBROUTINE THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBCUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP		x	VINT	VWPITE	1-255-5	10/NEXT 1	HRESHOLD TESTEC
NDN-LOCAL VARIABLES NDN-LOCAL VARIABLES SUBROUTINES RECUIRED NAME SUBROUTINES RECUIRED NAME SUBROUTINE THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBCUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP	1	INBEUND	NLCG		<u>`</u>	NTRUE I	F 0 < X < 255
SUBROUTINES RECUIRED NAME SUBROUTINES RECUIRED SUBROUTINE THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBCUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP				ì	,	ì	
SUBROUTINES RECUIRED NAME SUBROUTINES RECUIRED SUBROUTINE THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBCUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP			· ·	Ň			
SUBROUTINES RECUIRED NAME SUBROUTINES RECUIRED SUBROUTINE THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INCLUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP			N .	١.	Ν.	N .	
SUBROUTINES RECUIRED NAME SUBROUTINES RECUIRED SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBRO			N	1	1	N	
SUBROUTINES RECUIRED NAME SUBROUTINES RECUIRED SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINES SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBROUTINE SUBRO	_		`	\ 	\ 	`	
SUBROUTINES RECUIRED         NAME         V         DESCRIPTION         SUBROUTINE         THNEWX (RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBCUND         INTEGER         XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X         LCGICAL         RIGHT, INBCUND         IF(RIGHT)         THEN         X = XO + ASTEP         ELSE         X = XO - ASTEP			NDM	-LOCAL	ARIABLE	s	
SUBROUTINES RECUIRED NAME SUBROUTINES RECUIRED NAME SUBROUTINE THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBCUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP	1			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
NAME \ DESCRIPTION \ SUBROUTINE THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBOUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBOUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP			ì	ì	· · ·	ì	
NAPE \ DESCRIPTION \ \ SUBROUTINE THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBOUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBOUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP			Ň	N.	1 N	ì	
NAME \ DESCRIPTION CONTINUE THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBOUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBOUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP			1	<b>١</b>	١.	' N	
NAPE \ DESCRIPTION \ \ \ SUBROUTINE THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X, INBOUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBOUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP			SUBR	ROUTINES	RECUIRE	 D	
SUBROUTINE THNEWX( RIGHT, XO, ASTEP, MAXTE, MINTH, X, INBOUND INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBOUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP		NAME		DESC	RIPTION		-
INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP							
INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBEUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP							
INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBEUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP			N				
INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP			<u>`</u>				
INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP							•
INTEGER XO, ASTEP, MAXTH, MINTH, X LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP							
LCGICAL RIGHT, INBCUND IF( RIGHT ) THEN X = X0 + ASTEP ELSE X = X0 - ASTEP	-	SUBROUTIN	E THNEW	( RIGHT	• X0• AS	TEP, MAX	TH, MINTH, X, INBOUND
X = XO + ASTEP ELSE $X = XO - ASTEP$					, MINTH,	x	
X = XO + ASTEP ELSE X = XO - ASTEP		IF( RIGHT	) THEN				
X = XO - ASTEP				P			
			XO - ASTE	ΕP			

No. of Concession, Name

```
and the second sec
   С
  IF(( X .LT. FINTH ) .OR. ( X .GT. PAXTH )) THEN
   INSCUND = .FALSE.
Ĭ
  ELSE
   INCOUNC = .TRUE.
  END IF
  ORIGINAL PAGE IS
  RETURN
   DE POOR QUALITY
  END
   ECF..
 ~
   ?
 J
 J
 1
 4
 1
  ٦
 Ĩ
    Ĩ
    J
    ł
         1
    I ol
         Į
```

C UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS REMOTE SENSING LAP C PROGRAM SLITE : NOISE FILTERS PEF. 4 : С С PRECRAM NAME: THA2XO AUTHOR: JEFF WATSON DATE: 5/25/83 С C PURPOSE : TO FIND NEW STEP LENGTH AND MOVE XO FOR CUADRATIC SEARCH С C DRIGINAL PAGE IS C DE POOR QUALITY С C С С PARAMETER DEFINITION С С NAME A TYPE A CLASSA RANGE A DESCRIPTION C \_\_\_\_\_ NMOD N **NECG** С RIGHT **NDIRECTION OF SEARCH** C XC VINT \MOD \0-255 VINITIAL THRESHOLD C ASTAR VINT NREAD NO-255 **NDISTANCE FROM XC TC** ۱ N С \ NCUAD'S BEST GUESS C A 2 VINT NREAD 10-255 **ASTEP LENGTH OF SEARCH** NMOD NMOD NO−1 C F1 NREAL NEFM AT XU C F2 NREAL \C−1 NEFM AT AZ FROM XC C FSTAR NREAL NREAD NO-1 NEFM AT ASTAR FROM XC С \ **١** 1 С 1 1 С ١. С \ 1 С ------С NCN-LOCAL VARIABLES С ------С 1 1 1 ١ С 1 1 \ 1 С 1 1 \ С 1 С SUBROLTINES REQUIRED С NAVE V DESCRIPTION С С С С С С С С С С SUBROUTINE THAZXC( RIGHT, XO, ASTAR, A2, F1, F2, FSTAR ) С XC. ASTAR, A2, XRIGHT, XLEFT, XMARK, ALPHA INTEGER LEGICAL RIGHT F1, F2, FSTAR REAL С XRIGHT ( XMARK, ALPHA ) = XMARK + ALPHA XLEFT( XMARK, ALPHA ) = XMARK - ALPHA С C IF(ASTAR .GE. A?) THEN IF(F2 .CT. FSTAR) THEN

I

I

I

ŀ

1

L

I

L

ŀ

```
С
Ć
            MAX IS BETWEEN AL AND ASTAR
С
             A2 = ASTAR - A2
  DRIGINAL BAGE IS
             IF(RIGHT) THEN
  DE POOR QUALITY
                  SIGHT = .FALSE.
                  XC = XRIGHT(XO, ASTAR)
             ELSE
                  RIGHT = .TRUE.
                  xC = XLEFT(XO, ASTAR)
             ENC IF
             F1 = FSTAR
С
          ELSE
С
С
                 MAX IS BETWEEN AZ AND A3
С
             IF(RIGHT) XO = XRIGHT(XO, A2)
             IF(.NCT. RIGHT) XO = XLEFT(XC.A2)
             A2 = ASTAR - A2
             F1 = F2
             F2 = FSTAR
          END IF
С
      ELSE
С
С
            ASTAR BETWEEN AL AND A2
C
           IF(F2 .GT. FSTAR) THEN
С
С
             MAX BETWEEN ASTAR AND A3
С
               IF(RIGHT) XO = XRIGHT(XO,ASTAR)
               IF(.NOT. RIGHT) XO = XLEFT(XO,ASTAR)
               A2 = A2 - ASTAR
               F1 = FSTAR
С
           ELSE
С
С
            MAX BETWEEN A1 AND A2
С
               IF(RIGHT) THEN
                      RIGHT = .FALSE.
                      XO
                           = XRIGHT(XO, A2)
               ELSE
                      RIGHT = .TRUE.
                           = XLEFT(X0,A2)
                      XO
               END IF
               A2 = A2 - ASTAR
               F1 = F2
               F2 = FSTAR
           END IF
                       Ť
      END IF
С
      RETURN
                       *
      END
ECF ..
2
```

1.

I

Ú

C

1

Ιc

I

C C		UNIVERSITY	OF KANSAS	REMOTE SENSING LAB	
C	PROGRAM SUITE : NO	CISE FILTERS	RE	F. # :	
C	PROGRAM NAME: THSP	C 4	THCR: JEF	F WATSON DATE: 5/26/83	
0000000		AS THE PPEVI	OUS 'ACTU	AND FINDS THE DEM FOR AN IMA AL FILE' . IT USES THE PREVI	
C C		PARAMETER			
C	NAME N	TYPE V CLAS	SN RANGE	V DESCRIPTION	
c	\	```	\ \	\	-
С	1	1	1	`N ·	
С	١	Υ.	N	1 I	
C	N N	1	N	COUGDNAL PAGE 18	
C		`	<u>`</u>	DE POOR QUALITY	
c		ì			
č	· ·	ì	1 A	N N	
С	N N	1	N	N .	
С	\ \	1	1	N	
C		\ \	<u>`</u>	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	
c					
c	,	ì	ì	N N	
c		NON-LOCAL	VARIABLES		-
С					
С	`	N	N	N	
C		N	``````````````````````````````````````	N	
č	ì	ì		N	
С					
C C C	NAME N	SUBROUT INES	RIPTICN	-	
		REATES THE			
		PENS FILES	ND ASSIGN	S LOGICAL FILE NUMBERS	
	요즘 이 이 한 것이다. 이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 없다. 나는 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 않는 것이 없는 것이 없 않이	LOSES FILES			
				NG FILE WITH CPN CF MERIT FCR A GIVEN THRESHOL	C
č		THUS THE EDU	SC FIGURE	GP BERTI FUX A OTVER TRRESHOT	
C					
C					'
				ANSWER, NCOL,	
с		L. TBUF, MI	WIH. MAXTH	, TTYIN, TTYOUT )	
c					
		UM. ACTNUM.	THRNUM. T	HRESH, NOUTODL	
				CL. MINTH, MAXTH	
6	INTEGER TTYI	N, TTYCUT, I	ERRNUM. RE	ECS	
С	INTEGER#1 AC	TI EN(19)	RSEN(12)		
С		1C-1411077 11			
-					

ľ

]-

ŀ

T I I I

2

1.30

LCGICAL ERR. Ċ, REAL F, EFM ORIGINAL PAGE IS C OF POOR QUALITY ERF = .FALSE. C C WRITE( TTYCUT, 10 ) 10 FCRMAT(/,' IS THERE ANOTHER FILTERED IMAGE OF THE SAME SIZE'./. ε .1x, THAT YOU WOULD LIKE AN EFM AND EDGE MAP OF FOR THIS . 'THRESHCL0?',/,1X,'1 = YES, 0 = NO') 8 REAC( TTYIN, # ) ANSWER WRITE( TTYCUT. # ) ANSWER С IF ( ANSWER .EU. O ) GO TO 60 C C BRITE (TTYCUT, 20) 20 FERMAT (1X, 'ENTER ACTUAL IMAGE FILENAME (MUST BE AN CLD FILE)') READ (TTYIN, 30) ACTLEN 30 FCRMAT(1841) C WRITE(TTYDUT, 40) ACTLEN 40 FCRMAT(1X,18A1) С CALL CPN( ACTNUM, ACTLEN, "OLD", "UNE", ERRNUM, ERR ) IF ( ERR ) THEN CALL FILERR( TTYCUT, ACTLEN, ERRNUM ) GC TO 70 END IF C С WRITE (TTYOUT, 45) 45 FCRMAT(1X. FILENAME FOR THE EDGE MAP (MUST BE A NEW FILE) ) REAC (TTYIN, 30) THRSEN С WRITE(TTYCUT, 40) THRSFN С CALL CPN( THRNUM, THRSEN, 'NEW', 'UNF', ERRNUM, ERR ) IF ( ERR ) THEM CALL FILERR( TTYDUT, THRSFN, ERRNUM ) SC TO 70 С С С FIND EFM FCR THE SPECIFIC THRESHOLD С С F = EFM( IDLNUM, ACTNUM, NCOL, NOUTCOL, THRESH, TTYCLT ) WRITE( TTYOUT, 50 ) THRESH, F 50 FCRMAT(1X, 'THRESHOLD,', 14, ' GIVES EDGE FIGURE CF MERIT, ', F8.5) С С . С CREATE THRESHOLDED FILE C CALL THEREI (ACTNUM, THRNUM, THUE, RECS, NEUTCOL, THRESH, MINTH, MAXTH) 3 С CALL UCLOSE( ACTNUM ) CALL UCLOSE( THRNUM )

No. 86 (19)

L

Ŀ

Ľ

L

I

K

C

ľ

ľ

L

60 CONTINUE 70 CONTINUE RETURN END EDF..

С

I

I

I

I.

ŀ

ŀ

I

ľ ľ

Į

L

ŀ

ŀ

ŀ

I

Ĭ

I

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

DRIGINAL	PACE	TR
----------	------	----

OF POOR ...

ĭ

Į

l

ŀ

ŀ

ŀ

ľ

ľ

ĭ

Į

I

Į

ŀ

I

1

I

1

I

UNIVERSITY							CIENCES L
PROCRAM SUIT	E : NUISE	FILTE	RS	REF. "	:		
PROGRAM NAME	: ACLELT		AUTHC2 :	L. SCOTT	GARDAS	R CATE:C	2/27/83
PURPESE :	THIS IS TI	HE HAI	NLINE FC	R THE EQ	UAL WE	GETED	
FILTES ROUTI							
WINCCW WITH	AN EQUAL I	WEIGHI	ING FUNC	TICN.			
			R DEFINI				
NAME					DESCR	PTICN	
	\ \	1	1	1			
			<pre>````````````````````````````````````</pre>	2			
	ì	ì	ì				
		ì	ì				
	Ν.	N .	N	1			
	<u>۱</u>	N .	N	<u>۱</u>			
	ì	`	<u>`</u>	`			
	Ň	ì	ì	ì			
	ì	ì	ì	ì			
	Ν.	N	N	1			
	N	N	1	1			
	`	`	\	`			
	ND	N-LOCA	L VARIAB	LES			
			·				
	ì	ì		ì			
	1	Ň	1	1			
	N .	N	<u>۱</u>	. \			
	5113	ROUTIN	ES REQUI	REC			
NAME	1		SCRIPTIC				r
ECUSLE	100ES	THE DO	CCESSING		D WITH	VARIABLE	DARAMET
	1	inc Pr				THOLE	PRAFET
	N				14		
	<u>`</u>						
	ì						
	ì						
PRCCRAM	ECUFLT						
INTEGER	MAXSIZ,	MXWS12	. BUFCUF				
	ant consider the state of						
01 6 01 6							
BUFGUE = M	AXSIZE #	AIWXAP	CONSIZE				
PARAMETE	R (MAXSIZ	= 8001					
	R (MXWSIZ						
	R (BUFQUE		7 SMXWST7	1			

С INTEGER PECS INTEGER SIZE, OUTSIZ, WNDSIZ DE POOR QUALITY INTEGER IN(MAXSIZ). CUT(MAXSIZ) С REAL QUEUE(BUFQUE) С INTEGER#1 INFNM(18), CUTFNM(18) С INTEGER TTYIN, TTYOUT, INFC. OUTFC С CATA TTYIN, TTYOUT /15, 16/ С С WRITE (TTYCUT, GC1) 6C1 FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE FILENAME FOR INPUT (MUST BE AN CLO FILE)') REAC (TTYIN, 510) INFNM WRITE (TTYOUT, 700) INFNM 700 FCRMAT (1X, 1941) FCRMAT (18A1) 510 С С WRITE (TTYCUT, 502) 602 FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE FILENAME FOR CUTPUT (MLST BE A NEW FILE)') REAC (TTYIN, 510) CUTENM WRITE (TTYCUT, 700) OUTENM С С WRITE (TTYOUT.610) 610 FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE INPUT IMAGE ') REAC (TTYIN, ⇒) SIZE WRITE (TTYCUT, 705) SIZE 705 FERMAT (1X, 14) С IF (SIZE .LE. MAXSIZ) GCTO 12 WRITE (TTYCUT, 615) MAXSIZ FCRMAT (1X. \*\* \* \* E R R O R - ~ THE MAXIMUM SIZE = \*.15) 615 GCTC 1010 С С 12 WRITE (TTYOUT, 627) 627 FCREAT (1X, 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE FILTER WINDOW') REAC (TTYIN, \$) WNCSIZ WRITE (TTYOUT, 705) WNDSIZ С С 20 IF (WNDSIZ .LE. MXWSIZ) GOTO 13 WRITE (TTYCUT, 641) MXWSIZ 641 FORMAT (1X, \*\*  $\Rightarrow$   $\Rightarrow$  E R R C R - - MAXIMUM WINDOW SIZE = \*, 15) GCTC 1010 С CUTSIZ = SIZE - WNDSIZ + 1 13 с. С С С CALL SUBROUTINE TO DO THE WORK С CALL EQUSUB (INFNM, DUTFNM, QUEUE, IN. CUT. SIZE, RECS. WNDSIZ, OUTSIZ, TTYCUT) С

1.4	A		

I,

ŀ

ŀ

ľ

ſ

Ĩ

.

-			
	С		
	С		
-		WRITE (TTYCUT.030)	
1	630	FCRMAT (1X, 10 0 0 ALL DCNE 0	o o • )
		WRITE (TTYCUT, 640) OUTSIZ, RECS	
-	640	FERFAT (1X. THE BUTPUT IMAGE IS ',15,	* WE3DS 3Y '. 15. * RECERSES
È	С		
	С		
<u>ت</u>		GCTC 1C1C	
	C		
	С		ORIGINAL PAGE IS
-	С		DE POOR QUALITY
	1 C 1 C	STEP	LOOK QUALITY
		END	
ن	ECF		
	?		

.

ł

-

С C UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES LAB C С FROGRAM SLITE : NOISE FILTERS REF. # : C PROGRAM NAME:EQUSUB AUTHOR:J. SCOTT GARDNER DATE:3/4/83 C С -----PURPOSE : THIS IS THE SUBROUTINE TO PERFORM С DRIGINAL PAGE IS THE ACTUAL PROCESSING FOR THE EQUAL HEIGHTED С OF POOR QUALITY С FILTER ROUTINE. С С С С PARAMETER DEFINITION С NAVE С N TYPE N CLASSN RANGE N DESCRIPTION С INFNM NCH#13 NR С 1 VINPUT FILENAME NCH≑18 NR NR NR ~ C OUTENM NCUTPUT FILENAME NR. C CUEUE **NIMAGE CATA QUEUE** NI NI NI NI NI NI NI CIN 14 1 VINPUT BUFFER C OUT 1 114 **NCUTPUT BUFFER** 1 C SIZE \R VIMAGE SIZE C RECS NW 1 NNUMBER OF RECORDS IN IMAGE 18 C WNCSIZ NSIZE OF LOCAL AREA WINDOW 1 C CUTSIZ NSIZE OF CUTPUT IMAGE 1R 1 C TTYCUT 1R 1 NCUTPUT TO TERMINAL FILECODE С 1 1 1 С 1 1 1 С ١ 1 1 С ١ ١. 1 С ١ 1 1 С ١ 1 1 Ν. С ١ 1 С ١ 1 1 С 1 С --------С NON-LOCAL VARIABLES С С 1 1 1 1 С 1 1 1 1 \ \ \ С С ------SUBROUTINES REQUIRED С NAME C V DESCRIPTION С CPN NCPEN FILE AND ASSIGN FILECOD UCLOSE NCLOSE FILES OPENED WITH CPN FILERR NREPORT TYPE OF FILE ERRCR С VCPEN FILE AND ASSIGN FILECODE C UCLCSE С С SUBROUTINE ECUSUB (INFNM, OUTFNM, OUCUE, E IN. OUT. SIZE, RECS. WNDSIZ, CUTSIZ, TTYCUT) С С С INTEGER SIZE, OUTSIZ, WNDSIZ С INTEGER ERRNUM INTEGER IN(SIZE), OUT(CUTSIZ) INTEGER REC, WRD, WOPD, RECS, CREC, TMPCRC, START

~

20

I

5

J

J

ł

4

ľ

Ĵ

ľ

Ũ

J

J

J

ł

ſ

6

1

Î

O

INTEGER WREC. WHORD. ONCRD

REAL QUEUE(WNDSIZ,SIZE) REAL WNDPTS, UNDNGT, TOTALM, XESTMT

INTEGER#1 INFNM(18), OUTFNM(18)

LCGICAL ERR

C

C

CCCCC

С

C C

C C C

C C C

С

c c

С

С

30

4 C

C C C

C

C 50

С

C

c

INTEGER TTYOUT, INFC, DUTEC

CPEN FILES AND CHECK FOR ERRORS

CALL CPN ( INFC, INFNM, "OLD", "UNF", ERRNUM, ERR) IF (ERR) GOTO 1009

CALL CPN ( CUTFC, OUTFNM, 'NEW', 'UNF', ERRNUM, ERR) IF (ERR) GOTO 2009

WADPTS = WACSIZ \* WADSIZ

CALCULATE THE WEIGHTING FACTOR

WNDWGT = 1.C / WNDPTS

INITIALIZ THE CIRCULAR QUEUE

DC 4C REC=1.WNDSIZ

```
READ (INFC.ERR=4009) (IN(WRD).WRC=1.SIZE)
CC 30 WORD=1.SIZE
CUEUE(REC.WORD) = IN(WORD)
CONTINUE
```

CCNTINUE

BEGIN PRCCESSINC

```
RECS = 0
QREC = 1
TMPCRC = QREC
```

CC 90 START=1.OUTSIZ

TCTALM = 0.0

```
CC 20 WREC=1.WNDSIZ

WWCRD = 1

CC 10 GWCRD=START, START+WNDSIZ-1

TCTALM = TOTALM + QUELE(TMPQRC.GWCRD) # WNDWGT

WWCRD = WWORD + 1
```

DRIGINAL PACE IS ROOR QUALITY

E #754

```
10
         CENTINGE
 С
 C
 C
 С
   ORIGINAL PAGE IS
       TMPCRC = MCC (TMPCKC, WNDSIZ) + 1
   OF POOR QUALITY
 2 C
        CONTINUE
 С
 C
 C
       XESTMT = TOTALA
C
C
      PUT THE FILTEREC VALUE IN THE CUTPUT BUFFER
 С
        CLT(START) = INT (XESTMT)
 С
 С
 90
         CONTINUE
С
      WRITE THIS RECORD AND UPDATE THE RECCRC COUNTER
C C
        WRITE (CUTFC) (OUT(WRD), WRD=1, CUTSIZ)
C C
      DON'T BOTHER TO CHECK FOR A WRITE ERRCR
        RECS = RECS + 1
READ A NEW RECORD INTO THE QUEUE AND UPDATE THE FRONT-END POINTER
 C
I c
         READ (INFC, END=200, ERR=4009) (IN(WRC), WRD=1, SIZE)
        CC 1CO hCRC=1,SIZE
          QUEUE(QREC, HORD) = IN(WORD)
100
        CCNTINUE
        QREC = MCD (QREC, WNDSIZ) + 1
I c
        GCTC 50
 С
Ic
 С
      WE'VE REACHED AN END-CF-FILE SC THE CUTPUT NUMBER CF
RECCRDS WILL BE WNDSIZ-1 LESS THAN THE NUMBER INPUT
      WRAF IT ALL UP AND QUIT
 C
1200
        CALL UCLOSE (INFC)
- ą.
        CALL UCLOSE (CUTFC)
 C
 C
c
        GCTC 1C1C
 С
 C
 1009
        CALL FILERR (TTYOUT, INFNM, ERRNUM)
        GCTC 101C
```

and the second second second 2005 CALL FILERR (TTYOUT, OUTFNM, ERRNUM) GCTC 1C10 С С 4009 WRITE (TTYOUT.660) 660 FCRMAT (1X, '\* \* \* ERROR IN REACING INPUT IMAGE \* \* \*') С I 1010 RETLRN END ECF.. DE POOR AGE IS ? I DE POOR QUALITY I 1 I

## DE POOR QUALITY

1

						TOOR QUALITY
C						
C	LNIVERSITY	CF KANSA	S TELECO	CMPUNICAT	ICNS AND	INFORMATION SCIENCES LAB
C						
C	PROGRAM SLIT	E : NCIS	E FILTER	25	REF. 4 :	
С						
С	PRCCRAM NAME	:MECFLT		AUTHER:	JEFF WATS	CATE: 3/4/83
С						
C	PURFOSE :					IMAGE OF MEDIANS OF
C		VARIAS	LE SIZEI	C WINDCHS	CN THE	INPUT IMAGE
c						
r						
č						
c						
č		p	ADAMETEI	RDEFINIT		
č	NAME					CESCRIPTICN
č						Deserrentes
č		\ \	\ \	1	\ \	
C		,			1	
C			1	,	×	
С		1	1	1	1	
С		1	1	1	N	
С		1	1	1	×	
С		N .	1	<u>۱</u>	N	
С		<u>\</u>	N .	. \	×	
С		<u>۱</u>	1	1	`	
C		\ \	1	1	<b>`</b>	
C		\ \	1	N	`	
C		Ň	<b>`</b>	\ \	```	
c			<u>`</u>	<u>`</u>		
č		`	`	`	`	
č						
c			UN-LUCA	L VARIAE	LES	
č		``````````````````````````````````````		··	\ \	
c		÷				
č		,				
С		1	1	Ň	1	
С						
С		SU		ES REQUI		
С	NAME	`	DE	SCRIPTIC	N	
C						
C C	MEDIAN	VPROC	ESSES T	HE IMAGE		
č		ì				
č						
č		÷				
С		1				
С		1				
С						
С						
С						
~	PROGRAM	MECFLT				
С	INTEGES			DUPOUR	0.051.000	
с	INTEGER	MAXSIZ.	MXWSIZ	, SUPQUE	. BUPWND	
c	PHECHE	= MAXSIZ	E n HAV	WINCOWST	7 F	
č		= MAXSIZ				
č.		TRAKIN	JUN JILL	- HAANI		
	PARAMETE	R (MAXSI	2=512)			

-

l

L

ŀ

ŀ

ŀ

ľ

Ì

Ĭ

Į

l

I

I

I

I

Î Î

l

J

ł

 $\times$  nSIZ=2C) PARAME ..... LEUFQUE=MAXSIZ#MXWSIZ) DRIGINAL PAGE IS PARAMETER ( CLFWN )= MXWSIZ + MXWSIZ ) BOOR QUALITY ľ RECS. TRUELMAXSIZ) INTEGER INTEGER SIZE, CUTSIZ, WNDSIZ, ARRSIZ INTEGER QUEUE(BUFQUE), WINDOW(BUFWND) C C C INTEGER#1 INFNM(18), CUTFNM(18) L.c INTEGER TTYIN, TTYCUT DATA ITYIN, TIYOUT /15, 16/ I<sup>c</sup> WRITE (TTYCUT, 6C1) 601 FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE FILENAME FOR INPUT (MUST BE AN CLO FILE)') REAC (TTYIN, 510) INFNM 510 FCRMAT (18A1) I c WRITE (TTYCUT, 602) I\_c. FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE FILENAME FOR CUTPUT (MUST BE A NEW FILE)') REAC (TTYIN, 510) OUTENM I.610 WRITE (TTYCUT,610) FORMAT (1X. 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE INPUT IMAGE ') REAC (TTYIN,\*) SIZE IF (SIZE .GT. MAXSIZ) THEN WRITE (TTYCUT, 615) MAXSIZ FCRMAT (1X,  $* \Rightarrow \Rightarrow = R R O R - - THE MAXIMUM SIZE = *, 15)$ 615 I GCTC 1C1C ENC IF С ]c WRITE (TTYCUT.627) FCRMAT (1X, "ENTER THE SIZE OF THE FILTER WINCOW") 627 REAC (TTYIN, \*) WNCSIZ Ĺc IF (WNCSIZ .GT. MXWSIZ) THEN WRITE (TTYCUT, 628) MXWSIZ FORMAT (1X, \*\* \* E R R G R - - MAXIMUM WINDOW SIZE = \*, 15) 628 GCTC 1C1C END IF CUTSIZ = SIZE - WNDSIZ + 1 ARRSIZ = WNDSIZ \* WNDSIZ RECS = C]c c С CALL SUBRCUTINE TO DO THE WORK C CALL MEDIANI INFNM, OUTFNM, ARRSIZ, SIZE, RECS, 3 WNDSIZ, CUTSIZ, TTYCUT, QUEUE, WINDOW, TBUF) C C

I

I

OF POOR QUALITY

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY С \_\_\_\_\_\_ C UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES LAB C PROGRAM SUITE : NOISE FILTERS REF. # : C С PROGRAM NAME: MECIAN AUTHOR: JEFF WATSON CATE: 3/5/93 С C PURPOSE : DOES THE PROCESSING FOR THE MEDIAN FILTER AFTER BEING С CALLEC EY PROGRAM MEDFLT. C С С С C C PARAMETER DEFINITION NAME A TYPE A CLASSA RANGE A DESCRIPTION С С C INFILE VINPUT FILENAME VCH#18 VR 1 NCH≑1∂ NR N NI NR N NI NR N C OUTFILE NCUTPUT FILENAME N I C ARRSIZE NNUMBER OF ELEMENTS IN WINDOW C NCGLS NCOLUMNS IN INPUT IMAGE C NOUTROW 11 1W 1 **NROWS IN CUTPUT IMAGE** 1/ ١. NR. C WINCSIZE **NWINDCWSIZE** C NEUTCEL 1R NCCLUMNS IN CUTPUT IMAGE 1 C TTYCUT 1R 1/ NCUTPUT TO TERMINAL FILECODE ١ С 1 ١ ١ \ С 1 ١ ١ С ١ 1 С 1 **١** ۸ ١ С ١. 1 ١ ١. С С NON-LOCAL VARIABLES С 1 С 1 1 \ C 1 1. 1 С **١** \ 1 С \ С С SUBROUTINES REQUIRED NAME \ DESCRIPTION С С VEINDS MEDIAN OF LCCAL WINDOW VOPENS FILE AND ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT MEDFNC С С CPN С UCLCSE VCLOSES FILES OPENED WITH CPN С С С С ١ С С С SUBROUTINE MEDIAN ( INFILE, OUTFILE, ARRSIZE, NOOLS, NOUTRON, 3 WINCSIZE, NOUTCOL, TTYCUT, Q, ARRVAL, TBUF) С LCGICAL ERR С INTEGER ARRSIZE, NCOLS, NOUTCOL, WINDSIZE INTEGER I. J. K. ERRNUM. START, ARRPCS. CUTCCL, NCCWS INTEGER NOUTROW, TTYOUT, ARRVAL(ARRSIZE), TBUF(NCOLS) INTEGER O(WINDSIZE + NCULS) + INFNUM + OUTNUM + MED + MEDPCS INTEGER≑1 INFILE(18), OUTFILE(13)

```
С
      NCUIRCIN = 0
С
      CALL CPN (INFNUM, INFILE, "OLD", "UNF", ERRNUM, ERR)
      CALL CPA (CUTNUM, CUTFILE, 'NEW', 'UNF', ERRNUM, ERR)
C
            INITIALIZE QUEUE
С
С
      DC 30 I = 1.WINCSIZE
       READ(INFNUM, ENC = 93) (TBUF(K), K = 1, ACCLS)
       DC 20 J = 1.NCULS
        C(1,J) = TBUF(J)
  DRIGINAL PAGE IS
   20 CENTINUE
   DE POOR QUALITY
   30 CENTINUE
C
C
C
               MAIN PROCESSING
С
С
      MEDPCS = ARRSIZE/2
C
   40 CCNTINUE
       CC 70 START = 1, NOUTCOL
          CC 6C I = 1. WINDSIZE
          CG 50 J = START, START + WINDSIZE - 1
             ARRPOS = WINDSIZE#(I-1) + J-START+1
             ARRVAL(ARRPOS) = C(1, J)
   50
          CONTINUE
          CONTINUE
   60
      CALL MEDENC(ARRVAL, MED, ARRSIZE, MEDPCS)
      CUTCOL = START
      TBUF(CUTCCL) = MED
   70 CONTINUE
С
      NCUTROW = NOUTROW + 1
      WRITE(CUTNUM) (TBUF(K), K = 1, NOUTCOL)
C
С
           UPCATE CLEUE
С
       CC 80 I = 1 . WINCSIZE
         IF(I .LT. WINDSIZE) THEN
          CO 85 J = 1. NCOLS
            C(1,J) = O(1+1,J)
   85
          CCNTINUE
          ELSE
           READ(INFNUM, END = 98) (TBUF(K), K = 1, NCOLS)
            DC 87 J = 1, NCOLS
              C(I,J) = TBUF(J)
            CONTINUE
   87
÷. •
          ENC IF
   80 CONTINUE
      GC TC 40
С
С
         WE HAVE REACHED THE END OF THE INPUT FILE
С
   58 CONTINUE
      CALL UCLOSE(INFNUM)
       CALL UCLOSE(CUTNUM)
       RETURN
       ENC
```

С								
C	UNIVERSITY CF	KANSAS 1	TELECOM	UNICATION	S AND	INFORMA	ATTCN SC	IENCES LAB
C								
C	FROCKAH SLITE	: NCISE P	LILTERS	PEF	• 4 •			
C	PROCRAM NAME : "			17400 . 1555			DATEIZI	C / O ')
C C			A(	JINCRIJEF	- MAISC		0416437	5753
	PURFOSE :	EINES TH	ALC IA	VALUE CE		BRAY PA	ASSED TO	17.
	HERE THE ARRAY							
С					-	ORIGIN	TAL PAGE	75
С							OR QUALI	
С						OF TOO	OR QUALI	11
C								
c		D A D	METED I	DEFINITION				
	NAME					ESCRIPT	TION	
č								
С	ARR	NI	NR.	1	VARRAY	OF EL	EMENTS I	N WINCOW
С	MED	1/	NW	10-255	MEDIA	N CF AF	RRAY	
С	SIZE	N I	NR	\1-40C	NUMBE	C OF EI	LEMENTS	IN ARRAY
С	MECPOS	VINT	NREAD	N1-20C	VPCS17	ICN DF	MECIAN	VALLE IN
С		1	1	1	NCRUER	REC ARRI	AY OF PI	XEL VALLES
С		1	1	1	1			
С.		`	\ \	1	1			
C			`	``````````````````````````````````````	1			
c		ì						
r.				ì	ì			
č								
с		1	1	1	1			
С	1	1	1	1	1			
С								
C		NON	-LOCAL	VARIABLES				
c								
c		ì		,	<u>`</u>			
c		,	,		ì			
č		Ň	ì	1 I	· ·			
С								
C				RECUIRED				
	NAME	1		RIPTICN				~
c c		\						
		1 N						
C		1						
С		<b>١</b>						
С		<b>\</b>						
С		`						
C		`						
c c								
6	SUBROUTINE	MEDENC	(ARR. M	ED. SIZE.	MEDDA	51		
С	SCONSOLINE	COTINE	PROVE P	JILE +	HEUPU:	.,		
	INTEGER SI	25. I. M	ED. MED	PCS				
	INTEGER A				), cos	LNT		
С								
	FCR $I = 0$							
		( 1 ) =	0					
с	END FCR							
5								

I

I

```
FCR I = 1 + SIZE
          PIXARR(ARR(1)) = PIXARR(ARR(1)) + 1
      END FOR
C
      I = -1
      CCLNT = 0
  ORIGINAL PAGE IS
      CC
  OF POOR QUALITY
         1 = 1 + 1
        COUNT = COUNT + PIXARR( 1 )
      UNTIL ( CCUNT .GT. MEDPOS )
С
      MEC = 1
С
      RETURN
      END
ECF ..
?
```

## OF POOR QUALITY

I

I

I

I

I

I

1

I

I

I

I

1

1

Ī

I

c c	UNIVERSITY OF	KANSAS T	ELECCEMUNICATI	ICNS AND INF	CRMATICN SCIENCES LAB
С					
C C	PROGRAM SLITE :	NCISE F	ILTLRS F		
c	PRECRAM NAME:L	EFLT	AUTHCR: J	SCOTT GARD	NER DATE: C2/12/83
c	PURPOSE : TH NOISE MODEL INT				
C C					
C C	NAME		METER DEFINIT		2167164
c		× 1177E	KANGI		RIPTICN
C		<u>`</u>	<u>\</u>	<u>`</u>	
c		N N	````		
С		١	N N	Ν.	
C		``	<u>````</u>	N N	
c		Ň	· · ·		
C		N	N N	N	
C r		\`		N. N	
č		Ň	· · ·	Ň	
C		<u>\</u>	N N	N .	
c		`	\ \ 	`	
c c		NON-	LOCAL VARIABLE	S	
c		١	N N	Ν.	
C		ì		``````````````````````````````````````	
c		1	1	<u>`</u> .	
c c c			UTINES REQUIR		
С					·
с с	LEESUB	VLALLED	WITH VARIABLE	PARAMETERS	
С		Ň			
c		\ \			
с с		N N			
С		١			
c c		`			
	PRCGRAM L	EEFLT			
С	INTEGED N	AYC12. 4V	WSIZ, BUFQUE,		- MALE
с	INTEGER M	WAIT! WY	HSIZI BURGUEI	SCENCE, SUP	- Post N
С					
c c	BUFCUE = MAX		WINCOWSIZE	NDCUSIZE	
č			E # MAXWINDCW		
С					
	PARAMETER	(MAXSIZ=5	12)		

		I	F	(	k.	11	S	51	2	1	• 1.	3				1	I S	I	2	)	1	GC	1 (	C		1	3																											
			hR																																																			
628			FC	R	۲	Δ 1		(	1	х	• •	25		\$	1	1		£	1	R	1	R.	c	6	2				-		W.	۸.)	( 1	• 1	1	•4			1.5	0	~			. 1	,	E				,	5	,		
		G	СТ	С		10	: 1	C															-												~			<u>.</u>	•	· U	5	74	*		2	-				• 1	2	'		
С																																																						
13		C	· T	5	1	7	2		ç	:	7 1-		_	4	18	(n	c	I	,			1														0																		
ĉ		5		2	•	14			1	•				- 2			1.0	*	٤.																	~	ĸ	10	۶I.	N/	41		P	A	GF	5	19	į.						
c																																				0	F	P	o	O	R	C	)1	A(	I	1/1	10							
ć	<i>c</i> .			c		<u>n :</u>	e e		т					0	,			*		-																								A		1	¥,							
C C	C /	L	L	2	L	3 1	с <b>ь</b> ,		'	1 :	10		'	C.	i			1	н	t.	1	M (	) K	ĸ																														
C		~												-	-																																							
		C	PL	Ļ		Ľ۱		: 2	U.	5	· (	1	N	÷.,	2	1.		0	U	1	FI	NP	۱.		Ç	U	ΕL	JE	•		ы	1		:C	j.	,		MS	S K	'n	Ni	Ο,	1	I	٨	•	C	2	T	•				
~	5	;	2	1	2	t,	6	к	t.	C :	5.		M	Νţ	23	5 1	Z	•	1	0	U	1 2	5 1	Z	•		Tł	iS	H	L	0	,	Ν	U	۲	L	к	S ,	•	Т	T	Yr	31	ĻΤ	)									
C C																																																						
C																																																						
С				_																																																		
		41																																																				
630		F	CR	۲	А	т	(	1	<	•	• 4	2	:2	2	;÷		Δ		L	1	L		C		С		N	E			\$	2	×	\$	•	)																		
		WS	51	Т	E	(	T	T	Y	٥ı	υT		6	4 (	3)			0	U	Т	2	1 2			R	E	C 9	5																										
64C		F	CR	۲	A	Т	(	1	X		• 1	H	E	4	31	JT	P	U	Т		11	A	C	Ε		I	S		,	I	5	• •	t.	Ы	C	q	C :	S	2	Y	3	۰.	. 1	5		•	2	E	C	CR	C	s :	)	
С																																													Ċ									
С																																																						
		G	1	С		10	1	С																																														
С																																																						
c c																																																						
C																																																						
1010	2	SI	C	Ρ																																																		
		E																																																				
ECF.		-																																																				
?																																																						
								2																																														
E.			·																																																			
100																																																						
																																•																						
dias.																																																						r

٠

.

## OF POOR QUALITY

C	UNIVERSITY CF	KANSAS T	ELECCNMUN	VICATIONS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES LAR
C				
č	the second se	NCISE F	LETERS	REF. # :
-				
С				HER: J. SECTT GARDNER DATE: C2/12/93
С	PROGRAM NAMETLE	ESUB	11.04	ALRIJ. SUUTI GARDNER DATEIGZZIZZME
C	PURPOSE : THI	IS SUBROU	TINE DOES	S THE PROCESSING
C	FCR LEE'S ECCE	FILTER A	FTER JEIN	NG CALLED
				ARRAY DIMENSIONS.
č				
С				
С				
С				
С			METER DEP	
С	NAME	1 TYPE	1 CLASS1	RANGE N DESCRIPTION
с				
C	INFNM	<b>\CH</b> \$18	NR N	VINPUT FILENAME
C	OUTENM	NCH#13	NR N	NOUTPUT FILENAME
	CUELE		NR N	
		NR		
-				NEDGE TEMPLATES
-		11		
С,	IN		\w \	VINPUT BUFFER
С	GUT		111 1	NCUTPUT BUFFER
С			NR N	NIMAGE SIZE
С	RECS		\W \	NNUMBER OF RECORDS IN IMAGE
С	WNCSIZ	17	NR N	NSIZE OF LOCAL AREA WINDCH
-		N1	18 1	NSIZE OF CUTPUT IMAGE
	THSHLD			NEDGE THRESHELD
-		NR ·		NUMBER OF LOOKS
				NOUTPUT TO TERMINAL FILECODE
č				
c		NON-	LOCAL VA	DIADLES
6				
5				
c		<u>\</u>	<u>\</u>	N N
c c		\ \	````	
c c c c				
C C C C C C C C		\` ``		\ \ \
		N N SUBR	UTINES R	EQUIRED
		V SUBRI	DESCRI	PTION
С	NAME	١	DESCRI	
c c		`	DESCRI	PTION
c c c	GNMSKS	\ \GENERA	DESCRI TES MASKS	PTION
C C C C C	GNMSKS LCSTAT	NGENERA NCCMPUT	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL	STATISTICS OF WINCOW
00000	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK	\ \GENERA \CCMPUTI \GETS A	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA	STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW
000000	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUBMSK FNCEDG	NGENERA NCCMPUTI NGETS A NGETS EI	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN	STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK
000000	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT	NGENERA NCCMPUTI NGETS A NGETS EI NCCMPUTI	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE DRIEN ES LOCAL	STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE
00000000	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE	NGENERA NGCMPUT NGETS A NGETS EI NGCMPUT NFINDS	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA	STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL
000000000	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN	\ \GENERA \CCMPUT \GETS A \GETS EI \CCMPUT \FINDS \CPENS	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT
000000000000	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE	\ \GENERA \CCMPUT \GETS A \GETS EI \CCMPUT \FINDS \CPENS \CLOSES	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN
000000000000	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE	NGENERA NGENERA NGETS A NGETS EI NGETS EI NGETS EI NGENS NCPENS NCLOSES	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN
000000000000	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE SUBROUTINE	N GENERA NCCMPUTI NGETS A NGETS EI NCCMPUT NFINDS NCPENS NCLOSES LEESU3	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN OUTFNM, QUEUE, WINDOW, MSKWNC,
000000000000	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE SUBROUTINE	N GENERA NCCMPUTI NGETS A NGETS EI NCCMPUT NFINDS NCPENS NCLOSES LEESU3	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN
000000000000	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE SUBROUTINE	N GENERA NCCMPUTI NGETS A NGETS EI NCCMPUT NFINDS NCPENS NCLOSES LEESU3	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN OUTFNM, QUEUE, WINDOW, MSKWNC,
	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE SUBROUTINE	N GENERA NCCMPUTI NGETS A NGETS EI NCCMPUT NFINDS NCPENS NCLOSES LEESU3	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN OUTFNM, QUEUE, WINDOW, MSKWNC,
	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE SUBROUTINE	N GENERA NCCMPUTI NGETS A NGETS EI NCCMPUT NFINDS NCPENS NCLOSES LEESU3	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN OUTFNM, QUEUE, WINDOW, MSKWNC,
	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE SUBROUTINE	\ \GENERA \CCMPUT \GETS A \GETS EI \CCMPUT \FINDS \CPENS \CPENS \CLOSES LEESU3 SIZE, R	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP (INFNM, ECS, WNDS	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN OUTFNM, QUEUE, WINDOW, MSKWNC, IZ, OUTSIZ, THSHLD, NUMLKS, TTYCUT)
	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE SUBROUTINE & IN, OUT,	\ \GENERA \CCMPUT \GETS A \GETS EI \CCMPUT \FINDS \CPENS \CPENS \CLOSES LEESU3 SIZE, R	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP (INFNM, ECS, WNDS	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN OUTFNM, QUEUE, WINDOW, MSKWNC, IZ, OUTSIZ, THSHLD, NUMLKS, TTYCUT)
	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE SUBROUTINE & IN. OUT.	N GENERA NCCMPUTI NGETS A NGETS EI NCCMPUTI NFINDS NCPENS NCLOSES LEESU3 SIZE, RI	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP (INFNM, ECS, WNDS	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN OUTFNM, QUEUE, WINDOW, MSKWNC, IZ, OUTSIZ, THSHLD, NUMLKS, TTYCUT) 12
	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE SUBROUTINE C IN. OUT. INTEGER S INTEGER M	N N G E C C C C C C C C C C C C C	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP (INFNM, ECS, WNDS SIZ, WNDS 3,4), SBA	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN OUTFNM, QUEUE, WINDOW, MSKWNC, IZ, OUTSIZ, THSHLD, NUMLKS, TTYCUT) 12 REA(3,3), MSKWNC(3,WNDSIZ,WNCSIZ)
	GNMSKS LCSTAT SUEMSK FNCEDG EGSTAT ESTMTE CPN UCLCSE SUBROUTINE & IN. OUT, INTEGER S INTEGER M INTEGER I	NGENERA NGETS A NGETS A NGETS EI NGETS EI NGETS EI NGENS NCEOSES LEESUB SIZE, RI IZE, OUT SK3X3(3, N(SIZE),	DESCRI TES MASKS ES LOCAL 3X3 LOCA DGE ORIEN ES LOCAL AN ESTIMA FILE AND FILES OP (INFNM, ECS, WNDS SIZ, WNDS 3.4), SBA CUT(CUTS	PTION STATISTICS OF WINCOW L MEAN FROM WINCOW TATION AND SELECTS A MASK STATS CUTSICE THE EDGE TE FOR THE SIGNAL ASSIGNS LOGICAL UNIT ENED WITH CPN OUTFNM, QUEUE, WINDOW, MSKWNC, IZ, OUTSIZ, THSHLD, NUMLKS, TTYCUT) 12 REA(3,3), MSKWNC(3,WNDSIZ,WNCSIZ)

INTEGER MSKNUN, 1. J. K. ERRNUM CUEUE(WNDSIZ, SIZE), WINDCW(WNDSIZ, WNDSIZ) REAL REAL WNOPTS, SUBPTS, Z, ZMEAN, VARZ, NUMERS, THESHED, XESTMT REAL THRSPX, THRSHI, TILTPN, TILTSD, TILHPN EGTHRS, NUMPTS, NMHPTS REAL INTEGER#1 INFNM(18), OUTFNM(18) ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY LCGICAL ERR INTEGER TTYCUT+INFC+OUTFC INITIALIZE THE 3x3 GRADIENT WINDOWS **EATA** (((MSK3X3(1+J+K), I=1+3), J=1+3), K=1+4) ε /1,1,1,C,C,C,C,-1,-1,-1, 0,-1,-1,1,C,-1,1,1,C, 3 INITIALIZE ZMEAN#ZMEAN/VARZ MIN AND MAX AND TOTALS TFRSMI = 100000THRSMX = -100000TTLTMN = 0.C TTLTSD = 0.C TTLHMN = C.C NMHPTS = 0.C CETERMINE THE NUMBER OF POINTS IN IMAGE (ASSUMED SQUARE) NUMPTS = OUTSIZ \* OUTSIZ CPEN FILES AND CHECK FOR ERRORS CALL CPN ( INFC. INFNM, "OLC", 'UNF", ERRNUM, ERR) IF (ERR) GUTC 1009 CALL CPN ( CUTFC, CUTFNM, 'NEW', 'UNF', ERRNUM, ERR) IF (ERR) GOTC 2009 FIRST, GENERATE THE EDGE TEMPLATES CALL GNMSKS (MSKWND, WNDSIZ) WNDPTS = WNCSIZ \* WNDSIZ SUBPTS = (WNDSIZ/2+1) \* WNDSIZ INITIALIZE THE CIRCULAR QUEUE DC 40 REC=1.WNDSIZ READ (INFC.ERR=3009) (IN(WRD).WRC=1.SIZE)

С

C

C

C C

C C C

CCC

С

С

c c

CCCC

С

C

CCCC

c

c c

С

С

```
CC 3C WCRC=1.SIZE
          CUEUE(REC, WORD) = IN(WORD)
   ORIGINAL PAGE IS
30
         CONTINUE
   DE POOR QUALITY
      CONTINUE
4 C
С
С
    BEGIN PROCESSING
С
С
      RECS = C
      OREC = 1
С
      TMPCRC = QREC
5 C
C
      DC 90 START=1.CUTSI2
С
    GET THE LOCAL STATISTICS FOR THE AREA DEFINED BY THE WINDOW
С
    AND FILL THE WINDOW ARRAY TO BE USED LATER IF AN EDGE IS FLUND
С
С
      CALL LOSTAT (QUEUE, WINCOW, TMPORC, START, WNOSIZ, WNOPTS,
     E SIZE, ZMEAN, VARZ, Z)
С
С
    FINC THE EDGE THRESHOLD VALUE
С
С
      EGTHRS = ZMEAN#ZMEAN/VARZ
c <sup>·</sup>
С
    UPCATE RUNNING SUMS FOR DETERMINING THRESHOLD
С
С
       TTLTMN = TTLTMN + EGTHRS/NUMPTS
      TTLTSC = TTLTSD + EGTHRS≉EGTHRS/NUMPTS
       THRSMI = MIN (THRSMI, EGTHRS)
       TFRSMX = MAX (THRSMX, ECTHRS)
С
C
    DETERMINE IF AN EDGE EXISTS BASED ON THE LOCAL STATISTICS.
    THE NUMBER OF LOUKS AND THE USER SPECIFIED THRESHOLD.
С
C
       IF (EGTHRS .LE. NUMLKS-THSHLD) GOTO 44
       TTLHMN=TTLHMN + EGTHRS
       NMHPTS = NMHPTS + 1.0
       GCTC 60
С
С
    WE HAVE AN EDGE, SC PROCEED WITH THE EDGE FILTERING
С
С
    GET THE 3X3 SUBAREA LOCAL MEAN
С
С
       CALL SUBMSK (WINDOW, SBAREA, WNDSIZ)
44
С
С
     FIND THE EDGE ORIENTATION AND DETERMINE WHICH EDGE
с
     TEMPLATE TO USE IN CALCULATING OUR NEW LOCAL MEAN
С
С
       CALL FNCEDG (SBAREA, MSK3X3, MSKNUM)
С
С
С
    COMPUTE A NEW LOCAL MEAN AND VARIANCE USING THE APPROPRIATE
    TEMPLATE
С
С
       CALL EGSTAT (WINDOW, MSKWND, WNDSIZ, MSKNUM,
```

I

I

```
5 ZMEAN + VARZ + 2)
С
C
С
    FIND AN ESTIMATE FUR THE SIGNAL, XESTMT
C
     CALL ESTMIE (7MEAN, VARZ, Z, NUMLKS, XEST4T)
6 C
С
     IF (XESTMT .GT. 255.0) XESTMT=255.0
C
    PLT THE FILTERED VALUE IN THE CUTPUT BUFFER
   DRIGINAL PAGE IS
С
С
   DE POOR QUALITY
      CUT(START) = INT (XESTMT)
С
        .
С
90
        CENTINUE
С
С
C
    WRITE THIS RECORD AND UPDATE THE RECORD COUNTER
С
     WRITE (CUTFC) (CUT(WRD), WRD=1, CUTSIZ)
С
С
    CCN'T BCTHER TC CHECK FOR A WRITE ERRCR
С
     RECS = RECS + 1
С
С.
С
    REAC A NEW RECORD INTO THE DUEUE AND UPDATE THE FRONT-END POINTER
С
      REAC (INFC, END=20C, ERR=3009) (IN(WRD), WRD=1, SIZE)
С
      CC 100 WORD=1.SIZE
        QUEUE(CREC, FORD) = IN(WORD)
100
      CCNTINUE
С
      QREC = MOD (QREC, WNDSIZ) + 1
С
      GCTC 50
С
С
С
С
    WE'VE REACHED AN END-CF-FILE SO THE CUTPUT NUMBER CF
С
    RECCRCS WILL BE WNDSIZ-1 LESS THAN THE NUMBER INPUT
С
    WRAF IT ALL UP AND QUIT
С
С
      CALL UCLOSE (INFC)
200
      CALL UCLOSE (OUTFO)
С
      WRITE (TTYCUT, 635) THRSMI, THRSMX, TTLTMN, TTLTSD-TTLTMN *TTLTMN
635
      FCRMAT (1X, 'ECGE THRESHOLD MIN = '.F9.3.
     ¿ /1X. ECGE THRESHOLD MAX = '.F9.3.
       /1X. EDGE THRESHOLD MEAN = '.F9.3.
     3
       /1X. 'ECGE THRESHOLD STANCARD DEVIATION = '. F9.3)
     3
С
      WRITE (TTYCUT.037) TTLHMN/NMHPTS
637
      FERMAT (1X, "HEMOGENEOUS AREA MEAN = ".F9.3)
      WRITE (TTYCUT,638) NMHPTS#1CO.O/NUMPTS
638
      FORMAT (1X, F9.3, PERCENT OF THE IMAGE WAS HOMOGENEOUS')
С
      GCTC 101C
```

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

1

a.

-

l

u

```
Π
    C
  ORIGINAL PAGE IS
    С
    C
  DE POOR QUALITY
    1005 CALL FILERR (TTYOUT, INFNM, ERRNUM)
1
           GCTC 1C10
    C
           CALL FILERS (TTYCUT, CUTENM, ERRNUM)
    2009
IT:
           GCIC 1010
С
    3COS WRITE (TTYCUT+560)
Ŧ
           FCRFAT (1X, ** * * CRROR IN REACING INPUT IMAGE * * **)
    660
11
    С
    1010 RETURN
T
           END
    ECF ..
Ι.
    ?
T
1
н.
1.
11
11.
[
T
L.
1
transme.
Times a
1
and and
```

,

C		KANSAS T	ELECCAN		1 644 2	NECREATION SCIENCES	1 4 8
c							
c	PROGRAM SUITE :	NCISE F	ILTERS	REF	• # :		
c	PROGRAM NAME:ES	TMTC	AU	THER:J.	SCCTT GA	RDNER DATE:02/14/93	
c	PURPOSE : THI			TIMATES	THE SIGN	AL FRCM THE	
C	LCCAL MEAN AND	VARIANCE	•		C	RIGINAL PAGE IS	
c						E POOR QUALITY.	
C							
c							
č				EFINITION	10		
C C	NAME	1 TYPE	1 CLASS	\ RANGE	N DS	SCRIPTION	
č	ZMEAN	\R	NR.	\	VLOCAL	MEAN	
С	VARZ		MR	N		VARIANCE	
C C	Z XESTMT	NR NR	12	<pre>\</pre>		OF CENTER PIXEL	
c	ACSTRI	1	1	ì	1	TE TOR STORAE	
С		١	1	۸	Ν		
C ·		\ \	\ \	<u>`</u>	\ \		
c		ì	N.	N N	1		
С		١.	1	1	1		
C		\ \	<u>`</u>	\ \	\ \		
c		\`	~	\`	ì		
č		Ň	Ň	N.	N		
c c		NON-	LUCAL V	ARIABLES			
C							
c		ì	ì	ì	ì		
С		Ν	1	Ν.	Ν.		
c c		`	\	\	`		
č			UTINES	RECUIRED			
С	NAME	1	DESCR	IPTICN			~
C C		\					
		Ň					
C		N					
0000		ì					
C		Υ					
c c		`					
C	SUBROUTINE	ESTMTE	(ZMEAN	VARZ.	Z. NUML	(S. XESTMT)	
C							
С	REAL ZMEA	VARV.	VARZ .	. XESTMT	. XMEAN	· VARX. K	
	REAL NUML				T REAL		
C							
c	SCURCE	SPECKLE	NALYSI	S AND SHO	CTHING	DE SYNTHETIC	
c	APERTURE RAD	AR IMAGES	5				
С	JENG-SEN LEE	CCMPUT	FER GRA	PHICS AND	IMAGE	PF ESSING 17,24-320	1981)

```
SIGNAL MEAN = IMAGE MEAN / NOISE MEAN
C
    ASSUME NOISE MEAN = 1
С
С
  DRIGINAL PAGE IS
      XMEAN = ZMEAN
  DE POOR QUALITY
С
С
      VARV = 1.C / NUMLKS
С
С
      VARX = (VARZ + ZMEAN#ZMEAN) / (VARV + 1.0) - XMEAN#XMEAN
С
С
С
   Z CAN BE LINEARIZED BY THE FIRST ORDER TAYLOR SERIES
С
   EXPANSION ABOUT (XMEAN, VMEAN)
С
      Z = VMEAN \Rightarrow XMEAN \Rightarrow (V - VMEAN)
С
С
   FRCM THIS AN ESTIMATE FOR X IS DEVELOPED
С
С
       K = VARX / (XMEAN \Leftrightarrow XMEAN \Leftrightarrow VARV + VARX)
С
      XESTMT = XMEAN + K ☆ (Z - XMEAN)
 . .
С
С
       RETURN
       END
EOF ..
?
```

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATIC SCI C С PROGRAM SUITE : NOISE FILTERS REF. # : \_\_\_\_\_ С PROGRAM NAME: ADPELT AUTHOR: J. SCOTT GARDNER DATE: C2/17/ C PURPOSE : THIS IS THE MAINLINE FOR THE ADAPTIVE FILTER C RCUTINE WHICH USES A FILTER С WINCOW WITH AN EXPONENTIAL WEIGHTING FUNCTION. C DRIGINAL PAGE IS C DE POOR QUALITY С С C PARAMETER DEFINITION С С NAME A TYPE A CLASSA RANGE A DESCRIPTION C C 1 ١ ١ С 1 ١ ١ ١ С ١ 1 С ١ ١ ١ С ١ ١ С ١ С ١ C С ١ ١ C ١ ١ С ١ 1 ١ С ١ 1 1 С ١ 1 С С ------С NON-LOCAL VARIABLES С \ С ١ 1 ١. ١ С 1 1 1 С 1 1 1 1 С 1 1 1 С -----------С SUBROUTINES REQUIRED NAME V DESCRIPTION C С ------С ADPSUB NDCES THE PROCESSING-- CALLED WITH VARIABLE PARAMETERS С ١ С ١ С С С С ` С PREGRAM ADPELT С INTEGER MAXSIZ, MXWSIZ, BUFGUE, BUFKND, MXFLTS, BUFFKN С С С BUFCUE = MAXSIZE \* MAXWINDOWSIZE С BUFWNC = MAXWINCOWSIZE # MAXWINCOWSIZE С BUFFWN IS THE BUFFER FOR THE FILTERS ARRAY С PARAMETER (MAXSIZ=512)

TER (MXSSIZ=15) ORIGINAL PAGE IS IER (MARLTS=25) OF POOR QUALITY A A STER (BUEQUE=MAXSIZ@MXNSIZ) PARAMETER (BUFWAD=MXWSIZ@MXWSIZ) PARAMETER (BUFFWN=MXFLTS # MXWSIZ # MXWSIZ) C INTEGER RECS. FLINUM INTEGER IN(MAXSIZ), DUT(MAXSIZ), SIZE, CUTSIZ, WNDSIZ INTEGER FLITHST (MXFLITS) C CUEUE(BLFCUE) . WINDOW(BUFWNC), FLTRS(BUFFWN) REAL REAL NUMLKS, NMAX, NMIN, DIST(BUFWND), EQURES С INTEGER®1 INFNM(18), CUTFNM(18), CUT2FN(18) С INTEGER TTYIN, TTYDUT, INFC, OUTFC, CUT2FC С DATA TTYIN, TTYOUT /15, 16/ С С WRITE (TTYCUT,601) FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE FILENAME FOR INPUT (MUST BE AN OLD FILE)') 601 REAC (TTYIN, 510) INFNM 510 FCR MAT (1341) WRITE (TTYOUT, 7CO) INFNM 700 FCRPAT (1X, 18A1) С С WRITE (TTYOUT.602) FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE FILENAME FOR CUTPUT (MUST BE A NEW FILE)') 602 REAC (TTYIN, 510) OUTFNM WRITE (TTYCUT, 700) UUTENM С WRITE (TTYDUT,603) FORMAT (1X, 'FILENAME FOR FILTER OUTPUT (MUST BE A NEW FILE)') 603 REAC (TTYIN, 510) OUT2FN WRITE (TTYCUT, 700) OUT2FN С С WRITE (TTYCUT+610) FCRMAT (1x, 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE INPUT IMAGE ') 610 REAC (TTYIN,\*) SIZE WRITE (TTYOUT, 705) SIZE 705 FCRFAT (1X.14) С IF (SIZE .LE. MAXSIZ) GOTO 12 Sec. in WRITE (TTYCUT, 615) MAXSIZ 615 FCRMAT (1X, \*\* \* E R R O R - - THE MAXIMUM SIZE = \*, 15) GOTO 1010 2. -С 12 WRITE (TTYOUT.625) 625 FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF LOCKS ') READ (TTYIN, \*) NUMLKS WRITE (TTYCUT, 710) NUMLKS 710 FCR MAT (1X, F6.3) С WRITE (TTYCUT, 637) 637 FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE EQUIVALENT RESCLUTION ') REAC (TTYIN, \$) EQURES WRITE (TIYCUT.710) ECURES

ARITE STYCUT.645) DRIGINAL PAGE IS FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE MINIMUM NUMBER OF LUCKS ') DE POOR QUALITY READ (TTYIN. 0) NMIN WRITE (TTYOUT.710) NMIN C WRITE (TTYCUT.047) 647 FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOCKS ') READ (TTYIN, A) NMAX WRITE (TTYCUT.710) NMAX С WRITE (TTYCUT, 649) FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF FILTERS ') 549 READ (TTYIN,#) FLINUM WRITE (TTYCUT.705) FLTNUM С С WRITE (TTYCUT, 527) 627 FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE FILTER WINDOW'. ٤ /10X, '(THIS PARAMETER MUST BE ODC)') READ (TTYIN, ⇒) WNCSIZ WRITE (TTYOUT, 705) WNDSIZ С IF (MCC(WNUSIZ, 2) .NE. C) GOTO 20 WNDSIZ = WNCSIZ + 1 WRITE (TTYOUT, 632) WNDSIZ FCRMAT (1X, 'THAT IS NOT AN ODD NUMBER. I WILL USE ',12,' INSTEAC') 632 С 2 C IF (WNCSIZ .LE. MXWSIZ) GOTO 13 WRITE (TTYCUT, 641) MXWSIZ 641 FCRMAT (1X, \*\* \* E R R D R - - MAXIMUM WINDOW SIZE = \*,15) GCTC 1010 C OUTSIZ = SIZE - WNDSIZ + 1 13 С С С С CALL SUBRCUTINE TO DO THE WORK С CALL ADPSUB (INFNM, DUTENM, OUTZEN, QUEUE, WINCOW, FLIRS, DIST, Σ IN, CUT, FLTHST, SIZE, FLTNUM, RECS, WNDSIZ, CUTSIZ, NUMLKS, & NMIN, NMAX, EQURES, TTYDUT) C С C .... WRITE (TTYCUT, 630) 630 FCRMAT (1X, \*\* \* \* ALL CCNE \* \* \*\*) WRITE (TTYCUT.640) OUTSIZ, RECS 640 FCRMAT (1X, 'THE DUTPUT IMAGE IS ', 15, ' WORDS BY ', 15, ' RECORDS') С C GOTC 1010 С С С 1010 STCP END ECF .. ?

I

I

ŀ

I

I

I

ľ

## DE POOR QUALITY

r					
č		E KALCAC I	EL CC CHA	UNICATION	NS AND INFERMATION SCIENCES LAB
-	CRIVERSIIT L	r FARSAS	C.C.L.P.P	CALCATION	NS AND INFERPATIEN SCIENCES LAB
C			TITCOC	0.5	· · ·
C	PROGRAM SUITE	i NUISE I	TLIERS	REI	F. 3 :
C					
C	PREGRAM NAPE:	ADPSUS	AL	THER: J.	SCCTT GARDNER DATE: 3/4/93
C		UIC 15 TU			050500 L
C	PURFOSE : T				
С	THE ACTUAL PR		-CR THE	ADAPTIVE	WEINER
C	FILTER ROUTIN	E .			
С					
С					
С			and the state of the	DEFINITIO	
С	NAME	1 TYPE	I CLASS	SN RANGE	V DESCRIPTION
С					
С	INFNM	VCH#13	NR	1	VINPUT FILENAME
С	GUTENM		NP.	1	NCUTPUT FILENAME
C	OUT 2FN	\CH#8	NR	1	VEILTER CUTPUT FILENAME
C	QUELE		NR.	1	VIMAGE CATA CUEUE
	WINCOW	NR NR	NR/W	1	NECCAL AREA WINDOW
С	FLIRS	18	NR/W	1	VEILTERS ARRAY
	DIST		NR/W	1	VDISTANCE ARRAY
	IN	M	NW	1	VINPUT EUFFER
	CUT	11	NW		NCUTPUT BUFFER
	FLTEST		NR		VEILTER USAGE HISTCGRAM
	SILE		NR		VIMAGE SIZE
	FLINUM		NR		NUMBER OF FILTERS
	RECS		1W		NUMBER OF RECORDS IN IMAGE
	WNDSIZ		NR	2	NSIZE OF LOCAL AREA WINDOW
	CUTS12		NR		VSIZE OF CUTPUT IFAGE
	NUMLKS		NR		
100					NNUMBER OF LCOKS
	NMIN		NR		VMINIMUM NUMBER CF LOCKS
-	NMAX	NR			VMAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOCKS
-	ECURES	NR		<u>`</u>	NECUIVALENT RESOLUTION
	TTYCUT	11	<b>NR</b>	1	NOUTPUT TO TERMINAL FILECODE
C					
C		NUN	-LOCAL	VARIABLES	
C					
C		1	1	1	\
C		Cupp.			
C				REQUIRED	
C	NAME	<b>\</b>	DESC	RIPTICN	
C					
	GENFLT				ND PRINT THEM
	LCSTAT				ILLS A HINDOW ARRAY FRCM CUEUE
	FILTER				R TO THE LCCAL AREA
	CPN			ASSIGN F	
		VCLOSE I			
	FILERR	<b>NREPORT</b>	TYPE O	F FILE ER	ROR
C					
	SUBRUUTIN	E ADPSUB	(INF NM	, CUTENM,	OUT2FN, QUEUE, WINCOW, FLTRS,
1					NUM. RECS. WNDS12. OUTSIZ.
1	E NUMLKS.	NMIN. NM.	AX. EQU	RES. TTYO	101)
C					
C					
С					
	INTEGER	SIZE. OUT	SIL . HN	DSIZ	
С					
	INTEGER				
	INTEGER	IN(SIZE).	CUTICU	TS12) . FL	THST (FLINLY)

.

I

ł

I

I

ļ

1

I

I

I

I

I

1

I

I

I

1

2.3

1.1.1

```
INTEGER RELI JRO. HORD. RECS. CREC. IMPORC. START, IERR
             CUEUE(WADSIZ, SIZE), WINDEW(WADSIZ, WAESIZ)
        REAL
             FLIRS (FLINUM, WACSIZ, WACSIZ), DIST(WADSIZ, MACSIZ)
        REAL
        REAL WNDPTS. Z. ZMEAN. VARZ. NUMLKS. THSHLD. XESTMT
        REAL THRSMX, THRSMI, ITLIEN, ITLIED, DELTAN, NMIN, NMAX
             EGTHRS, NUMPTS, EQURES
        REAL
  ORIGINAL PAGE IS
        INTEGER#1 INFNM(18), DUTFNM(18), CUT2FN(18)
  DE POOR QUALITY
        LCGICAL ERR. RNGERR
        INTEGER TTYCUT, INFC, OUTFC, CUT2FC
      INITIALIZE ZMEAN#ZMEAN/VARZ MIN AND MAX AND TOTALS
        THRSMI = 100000
        THRSMX = -100000
        TTLIMN = 0.0
        TTLTSD = 0.0
RNGERR = .FALSE.
      ZERC HIST ARRAY
        DC 5 FLT=1.FLTNUM
         FLTHST(FLT) = 0
        CCNTINUE
      DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF POINTS IN IMAGE (ASSUMED SQUARE)
        NUMPTS = OUTSIZ * OUTSIZ
      CALCULATE THE INCREMENTAL NUMBER OF LOOKS
      TC BE USEC IN INDEXING THE FILTERS
        DELTAN = (NMAX-NMIN) / FLOAT(FLTNUM)
      OPEN FILES AND CHECK FOR ERRORS
        CALL CPN ( INFC. INFNM. 'OLC'. 'UNF', ERRNUM, ERR)
        IF (ERR) GOTC 1009
        CALL CPN ( OUTFC, OUTFNM, 'NEW', 'UNF', ERRNU', ERR)
        IF (ERR) GOTC 2009
        CALL CPN ( OUT2FC, CUT2FN, 'NEW', 'FCR', ERRNUM, ERR)
        IF (ERR) GOTC 3009
        WNUPTS = WNDSIZ & WNDSIZ
```

10 min

c

.

c

C

c

C C

С C

> C С

C I c

C

С 1 c

C

C

C

I c

C

I c

] c

Ic

Ic

I

I

GENERATE THE FILTERS

I

1 C

I the 1

C C

С

C

С

30 40

C С С

С

C 50

С

C

С C

> С С

С

С C

С C С C

С

15.1

С C

C

С

С

C

С

C

ľ,

1

ř

С

14. 1

CALL GENELT (FLIRS, DIST, FLINUM, KNOSIZ, DELTAN, NUMLKS, ANOPIS, ECURES, CUIZEC, TTYCUT)

INITIALIZE THE CIRCULAR QUEUE

DC 40 REC=1,WMCS1Z

ORIGINAL PAGE ... DE POOR QUALITY

1.15

READ (INFC. ERR=4009) (IN(WRD), WRD=1.SIZE) CO 30 WCRC=1.SIZE OUEUE(REC, WCRD) = IN(WCRD) CONTINUE CONTINUE

BEGIN PRCCESSING

RECS = CQREC = 1

TMPCRC = OREC

DC 90 START=1,OUTSIZ

C GET THE LCCAL STATISTICS FOR THE AREA DEFINED BY THE WINDOW AND FILL THE WINDOW ARRAY

CALL LOSTAT (QUEUE, WINCOW, TMPORC, START, WNOSIZ, WNOPTS, & SIZE, ZMEAN, VARZ, Z)

EGTHRS = ZMEAN \* ZMEAN / VARZ

CHECK TO SEE IF LOCAL NUMBER OF LOOKS IS OUT OF THE USER RANGE

IF (EGTHRS .LT. NMIN .OR. EGTHRS .GT. NMAX) RNGERR = .TRUE.

UPDATE RUNNING SUMS FCR DETERMINING THRESHOLD

TTLTMN = TTLTMN + EGTHRS/NUMPTS TTLTSD = TTLTSD + EGTHRS#EGTHRS/NUMPTS THRSMI = MIN (THRSMI, EGTHRS) THRSMX = MAX (THRSMX, EGTHRS)

C ... CALCULATE WHICH FILTER TO USE

FLT = FLTNUM - INT((EGTHRS-NMIN) / DELTAN) 1F (FLT .LT. 1) FLT = 1 IF (FLT .GT. FLTNUM) FLT = FLTNUM

UPDATE HISTOGRAM

FLTHST (FLT) = FLTHST (FLT) + 1

PERFCRM THE FILTERING

```
CALL FILTER (WINDOW, FLTRS, WNCSIZ, FLTNUM, FLT,
65
     3
        ZMEAN. VARZ. 2)
C
C
   ORIGINAL PAGE IS
      XESTMT = ZMEAN
   OF POOR QUALITY
C
С
    PUT THE FILTERED VALUE IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
C
      IF (XESTMT .GT. 255.0) XESTMT = 255.0
      CUT(START) = INT (XESTMT)
C
C
90
        CENTINUE
С
С
С
    WRITE THIS RECORD AND UPDATE THE RECORD COUNTER
C
C
      WRITE (CUTFC) (CUT(WRD), WRC=1, CUTSIZ)
    DCN'T BCTHER TC CHECK FOR A WRITE ERROR
C
C
      RECS = RECS + 1
C
С
C .
    REAC A NEW RECORD INTO THE DUEUE AND UPDATE THE FRONT-END POINTER
С
       READ (INFC, END=20C, ERR=40C9) (IN(NRC), WRD=1, SIZE)
C
      DC 10C WORD=1.SIZE
        QUEUE(CREC, WORD) = IN(WORD)
100
      CONTINUE
С
      CREC = MCD (CREC, WNDSIZ) + 1
С
      GCTC 50
С
C
C
С
    WE'VE REACHED AN END-CF-FILE SC THE CUTPUT NUMBER OF
C
    RECCRCS WILL BE WNDSIZ-1 LESS THAN THE NUMBER INPUT
C
    WRAP IT ALL UP AND QUIT
С
C
      CALL UCLOSE (INFC)
ZCC
      CALL UCLOSE (OUTFC)
С
      WRITE (TTYOUT, 635) THRSMI, THRSMX, TTLTMN, TTLTSD-TTLTMN TTLTMN
635
      FCRMAT (1X, MINIMUM NUMBER CF LCOKS = ', F9.3.
     ٤ /1X, MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOOKS = ', F9.3.
     ٤ /1X. PEAN NUMBER OF LOOKS = '.F9.3.
        /1x. STANDARD DEVIATION OF NUMBER OF LOOKS = '. F9.3)
     3
С
      IF (RNGERR) WRITE (TTYOUT, 645)
645
      FCRMAT (1X, ** * E & R O R -- ENCLUNTERED LOCAL NUMBER *
     & /5X, CF LOCKS WHICH WERE OUTSIDE THE USER SPECIFIED RANGE."
     & /5X. THE FIRST OR LAST FILTERS WERE USED IN THESE AREAS')
С
С
С
```

I

I

1

I

I

Į

I

1

1

TAN

```
WRITE (CUILFC, 650)
  ER # .
550
     FCRMAT (/5X,'- - - FILTER USAGE ---
     E 5x, '% USAGE')
С
      CC 150 FLT = 1.FLTNUM
      WRITE (CUT2FC,700) FLT,FLCAT(FLTHST(FLT))#100.0/NUMPTS
700
      FORMAT (1X,13,6X,F6.3)
150
      CENTINUE
С
C
  ORIGINAL PAGE IS
      GCTC 1010
C
  OF POOR QUALITY
С
C
1009
      CALL FILER? (TTYOUT, INFNM, ERRNUM)
      GCTC 1C10
C
2009
      CALL FILERR (TTYOUT, CUTFNM, ERRNUM)
      GCTC 101C
С
3009
      CALL FILERR (TTYOUT, CUT2FN, ERRNUM)
      GCTC 1010
C
4009
     WRITE (TTYCUT,660)
660
      FCRMAT (1X, ** * # ERROR IN REACING INPUT IMAGE * * **)
C.
1010
      RETURN
      END
ECF ..
?
```

I

I

1

1

I

1

I

I

1

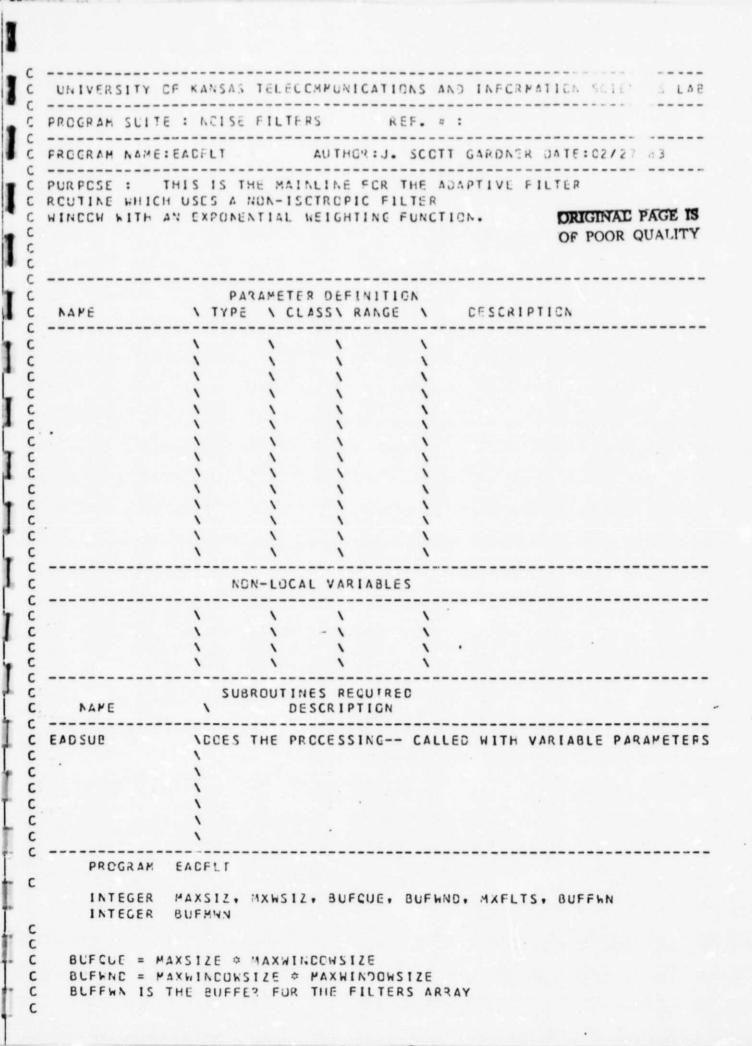
I

I

.....

- ----

....



. .

```
PARAM = R (MAXS1Z=512)
  ORIGINAL PAGE IS
        PARAMETER (MXWS12=9)
  DE POOR QUALITY
        PARAMETER (MXFLTS=20)
        PARAMETER (BUFCUE=MAXSIZ#MXWSIZ)
        PARAMETER (BUFWND=MXWS1Z#MXWS1Z)
        PARAMETER (EUFMAN=8=MXASIZ=MXWSIZ)
        PARAMETER (BUFFWN=MXFLTS # MXWSIZ # MXWSIZ)
         INTEGER RECS. FLINUM, MSKNNC(EUFMIN)
         INTEGER SIZE, OUTSIZ, WNDSIZ, OUT(MAXSIZ)
         INTEGER IN(MAXSIZ)
         INTEGER FLIHST (MXFLIS)
  C
             GUEUE(BUFCUE), WINDOW(BUFWND), FLTRS(BUFFWN)
        REAL
        REAL NUPLKS, NMAX, NMIN, CIST(BUFWND), EQURES
        REAL
              THSHLD
  C
         INTEGER≉1 INFNM(18), OUTFNM(18), CUT2FN(18)
 C
         INTEGER TIYIN. TTYOUT. INFC. CUTFC. CUT2FC
  C
        CATA TTYLM. TTYOUT /15, 16/
  С
  С
        WRITE (TTYCUT,6C1)
  601
        FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE FILENAME FOR INPUT (MUST BE AN CLD FILE)')
        REAC (TTYIN, 510) INFAM
  51C
        FCRMAY (13A1)
        WRITE (TTYOUT. 700) INFNM
  700
        FCRMAT (1X, 18A1)
 С
I c
        WRITE (TTYOUT, 6C2)
  602
        FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE FILENAME FOR OUTPUT (MUST BE A NEW FILE)')
        REAC (TTYIN, 510) OUTENM
        WRITE (TTYOUT.7CO) OUTENM
  С
        WRITE (TIYCUT, 603)
  603
        FCRMAT (1X, 'FILENAME FOR FILTER DUTPUT (MUST BE A NEW FILE)')
        READ (TTYIN, 510) OUTZEN
         WRITE (TTYGUT, 700) OUT 2FN
  C
        WRITE (TTYCUT.510)
  610
        FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE INPUT IMAGE ')
        READ (TTYIN, ⇒) SIZE
         WRITE (TTYCUT, 710) SIZE
 . 710
        FCR #AT (1X, 15)
] ć
         IF (SIZE .LE. MAXSIZ) GOTO 12
          WRITE (TTYCUT, 615) MAXSIZ
  615
          FORMAT (1X, ** * * E R R C R - - THE MAXIMUM SIZE = *,15)
         GCTO 1010
  С
  12
        WRITE (TTYCUT, 625)
  625
        FCRFAT (1X, 'ENTER THE NUMBER 'OF LOCKS ')
         READ (TTYIN,*) NUMLKS
         WRITE (TTYOUT, 720) NUMLKS
  720
        FCR MAT (1X, F10.3)
```

A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER

1

I

I

REITE (TTYCUT.037) FORMAT (1x, 'ENTER THE EQUIVALENT RESOLUTION ') 537 REAC (TTYIN, #) HOURES WRITE (TTYCUI.720) EQURES C DRIGINAL PAGE IS WPITE (TTYCUT.020) DE POOR QUALITY FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE EDGE THRESHOLD VALUE ') 626 READ (TTYIN.\*) THSPLD WRITE (TIYCUT.720) THSHLD C WRITE (TTYCUT. 645) FORMAT (1K, 'ENTER THE MINIMUM NUMBER OF LOCKS ') 645 READ (TTYIN, #) NMIN WRITE (TTYCUT.720) NMIN C WRITE (TTYOUT.647) FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOCKS ') 547 REAC (TTYIN, #) NMAX WRITE (TTYCUT.720) NMAX С WRITE (TTYOUT.049) 549 FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF FILTERS ') REAC (TTYIN.\*) FLINUM WRITE (TTYOUT, 710) FLTNUM C -С WRITE (TTYOUT, 627) FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE FILTER WINDOW', 627 C /10X. (THIS PARAMETER MUST BE OCC) ) READ (TTYIN, \$) WNDSIZ WRITE (TTYDUT, 710) WNDSIZ C IF (MCC(WNDSIZ.2) .NE. 0) GOTC 20 WNDSIZ = HNCSIZ + 1 WRITE (TTYOUT, 632) WNDSIZ FCRMAT (1X, 'THAT IS NOT AN ODD NUMBER. I WILL USE ', 12, ' INSTEAC') 632 С 20 IF (WNCSIZ .LE. MXWSIZ) GOTO 13 WRITE (TTYCUT, 641) MXWS17 FORMAT (1X, \*\* \* E R R O R - - MAXIMUM WINDOW SIZE = \*, 15) 641 GCTO 1010 C CUTSIZ = SIZE - WNDSIZ + 1 13 C C C C CALL SUBROUTINE TO DO THE WORK C, CALL EACSUB (INFNM, JUTENM, OUTZEN, GUEUE, WINDOW, MSKWNC, FLIRS, - ----E DIST, IN, GUT, FLTHST, SIZE, FLTNUM, RECS, WNDSIZ, S OUTSIZ, NUMLKS, THSHLD, NMIN, NMAX, EQURES, TTYOUT) C C C WRITE (TTYCUT, 630) 630 FCRMAT (1X, '\* \* \* ALL DCNE \* \* \*') WRITE (TTYCUT. 640) DUTSIZ, RECS FERMAT (1X, 'THE OUTPUT IMAGE IS ', 15, ' WERES BY ', 15, ' RECERES') 640 C C

14 **I** . . . C 1010 I clc STOP DRIGINAL PAGE IS END DE POOR QUAL!TY ECF .. I ? I I I 1 I I 1.0 I 1 .. . . I 41 1997 - L. L 1 T times. 1 -.

UNIVERS	TY OF KANJAS	TELECOMPUNICA	TIGNS AND INFERMATION SCIENCES L
PROCKAN :	SUITE : NCISE	FILTERS	REF. # :
PROCRAM I	AME: EADSUB	AUTHER:	J. SCCTT GARDNER DATE: 3/4/83
PUPPCSE	THES IS TH	E SUBROUTINE	TO DEGECON
		FOR THE ADAPT	
	CPIC FILTER 9		DE POOR QUALITY
			DE FOOR QUALITY
		AMETER DEFINI	1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T
NAME			GE N DESCRIPTION
INFAM			
and the second second second	NCH#18 NCH#18	12 1	VINPUT FILENAME
		NR N	NOUTPUT FILENAME NEILTER GUTPUT EILENAME NIMAGE CATA QUEUE NLOCAL AREA WINDOW
		AR A	VIMAGE CATA QUEUE
		NR/W N	NECCAL AREA WINDOW
MSKHND	١R	NRZW N NRZW N	NECGE TEMPLATES
FLTRS			VEILTERS ARRAY
DIST			NDISTANCE ARRAY
IN		NR/W N	
OUT FLTHST		NR/W N NR N	NOUTPUT BUFFER
SIZE		NR N	NEILTER USAGE HISTOGRAM NIMAGE SIZE
FLTNUM		18 1	NUMBER OF FILTERS
RECS		NW N	NUMBER OF RECORDS IN IMAGE
HNDSIZ		NR N	NSIZE OF LOCAL AREA WINDOW
OUTSIZ	NI NI	NR N NR N NR N NR N	NSIZE OF CUTPUT IMAGE
NUMLKS		NR N	VNUMBER OF LOOKS
THSHLD		1K 1	VEDGE THRESHOLD
NMIN	NR	NR N	MINIMUM NUMBER OF LCCKS
ECURES	NR NR	NR N	NMAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOCKS NEQUIVALENT RESOLUTION
TTYCUT		NR N	VOUTPUT TO TERMINAL FILECODE
		N-LOCAL VARIAE	LES
	\	\ \	\ \
NAME		DESCRIPTIC	
GENFLT	NGENER.	ATE THE FILTER	S AND PRINT THEM
GNMSKS	NGENER	ATES MASKS	
			D FILLS A WINDOW ARRAY FROM GUEU
FNCEDC			ON AND SELECTS A MASK
FILTER			LTER TO THE LOCAL AREA
EGSTAT		HE EDGE STATIS	
ECGFLT	<b>NCCMPU</b>	TES LCCAL STAT	S CUTSIDE THE EDGE
CPN		FILE AND ASSIC	
		FILES OPENED	
FILERR		T TYPE OF FILE	

```
FLIPS. D
                IN. CUT. ILTHST. SIZE, PLINUM. RECS. MADSIZ.
 ξ,
   CUTSIZ, KS, THSHLD, NMIN, NMAX, EDURES, TTYOUT)
  3
  INTEGER SIZE, OUTSIZ, WNDSIZ
  INTEGER IN(SIZE). OUT(OUTSIZ). WRD
  INTEGER MSK3X3(3.3.4), SBAREA(3.3), MSKWND(3.WNDS12.WNDS12)
          FLINUM, FLI, ERRNUM
  INTEGER
   ORIGINAL PAGE IS
  INTEGER FLIHST (FLINUM)
  INTEGER REC. WORD. RECS. CREC. TMPORC. START. IEROF POOR QUALITY
  INTEGER MSKNUM, I. J. K
       CUEUE(WAUSIZ, SIZE), WINDCW(WADSIZ, WADSIZ)
  REAL
  REAL FLIRS (FLINUM, WNCSIZ, WNCSIZ), DIST(WNDSIZ, WNCSIZ)
  REAL WNCPTS, Z. ZMEAN, VARZ, NUMLKS, THSHLD, XESTMT
       THRSMX, THRSMI, TTLIMN, TILISD, DELTAN, NMIN, NMAX
  REAL
  REAL EGTHRS, NUMPTS, EQURES, TTLHMN, NMHPTS
  INTEGER#1 INFNM(18), OUTFNM(18), CUT2FN(18)
  LCGICAL ERR, RNGERR
  INTEGER TTYOUT, INFC, OUTFC, OUT2FC
INITIALIZE THE 3X3 GRADIENT WINDOWS
  DATA (((MSK3X3(1, J.K.), I=1,3), J=1,3), K=1,4)
 £ /1.1.1.0.0.0.-1.-1. 0.-1.-1.1.0.-1.1.
     1. C, -1. 1. C, -1. 1. 0. -1. 1. 1. C. 1. C. -1. 0. -1. -1/
 3
INITIALIZE ZMEAN#ZMEAN/VARZ MIN AND MAX AND TOTALS
  THRSMI = 10CC00
  THRSMX = -10000
  TTLTMN = 0.C
  TTLTSC = 0.0
  TTLHMN = 0.0
  NMHPTS = 0.0
  RNGERR = .FALSE.
ZERC HIST ARRAY
  CC 5 FLT=1.FLTNUM
  FLTHST(FLT) = 0
  CONTINUE
DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF POINTS IN IMAGE (ASSUMED SQUARE)
  NUMPTS = OUTSIZ # OUTSIZ
CALCULATE THE INCREMENTAL NUMBER OF LOCKS
```

I

° C

I<sub>c</sub>

I

ľ

I

C

[c

I<sub>c</sub>

C C C

--C

L.

Ic c

tc

ω.

I

\*

Cert

I.

1.001.0

l

I

TO BE USED IN INDEXING THE FILTERS.

DELTAN = (NYAL-AMIN) / FLOAT(FLTNUM)



CPEN FILES AND CHECK FOR ERRORS

C

Í

C

1

I

CT

f c

4

1.

C

1.

44

To

-.0

č. .

c

t 50

t

I

С

I

C

CALL CPN ( INFC. INFNM, 'OLC', 'UNF', ERRNUM, ERR) IF (ERR) GUTG 1009

CALL CPN ( CUTFC. OUTFILM, 'NEN', 'UNF', ERRNUM, ERR) IF (ERR) GOTO 2009

CALL CPN ( CUT2FC, CUT2FN, 'NEW', 'FCR', URRNUM, ERR) 1F (ERR) GUTC 3009

FIRST, GENERATE THE EDGE TEMPLATES CALL GNMSKS (MSKHND, WNDSIZ)

WNDPTS = WNCSIZ \* WNDSIZ

GENERATE THE FILTERS

CALL GENELT (FLTRS, DIST, FLTNUM, WNDSIZ, DELTAN, NUMLKS, WNDPTS, & EQURES, GUTZEC, TTYCUT)

INITIALIZE THE CIRCULAR QUEUE

DC 40 REC=1.WNDSIZ

READ (INFC, END=4009, ERR=4009) (IN(WRD), WRD=1, SIZE) CC 30 WORD=1, SIZE QUEUE(REC, WORD)=IN(WORD) CONTINUE CONTINUE

......

BEGIN PRCCESSING

 $\begin{array}{rcl} \mathsf{RECS} &= & \mathsf{C} \\ \mathsf{QREC} &= & \mathbf{1} \end{array}$ 

TMPCRC = CREC

```
DC 90 START=1, OUTSIZ
```

GET THE LOCAL STATISTICS FOR THE AREA CEFINED BY THE WINDOW AND FILL THE WINDOW ARRAY

CALL LOSTAT (QUEUE, WINCOW, TMPGRC, START, WNDSIZ, WNCPTS, & SIZE, ZMEAN, VARZ, Z)

```
IF (VARZ .NE. 0.0) THEN
EGTHRS = ZMEAN # ZMEAN / VARZ
ELSE
```

## DRIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

C

C 1 č

> C C C

С C

С

C С

С C

+

÷.

1

T

the trai

l

Ì

C

EGINRS = X END IF CHECK TO SEE IF LOCAL NUMBER OF LOUKS IS OUT OF THE USER RANGE IF (EGTHRS .LT. (NMIN-.01"NUMLKS) .OR. FGTHRS .GI. (NMAX+.01@NUMLKS) ) RNGERR = .TRUE. 3 UPDATE RUNNING SUMS FOR DETERMINING THRESHOLD TTLIMN = TTLIMN + EGTHRS/NUMPTS TILISO = TILISO + EGTHRS#EGTHRS/NUMPTS TERSEI = MIN (THRSMI, EGTHRS) THRSMX = MAX (THRSMX, EGTHRS) DETERMINE IF AN EDGE EXISTS BASED ON THE LCCAL C C NUMBER OF LOOKS С IF (EGTHRS .LE. NUMLKS - THSHLD) GOTO 44 TTLHMN = TTLHMN + EGTHRS NMHPTS = NMHPTS + 1.0GCTC 6C C . WE HAVE AN EDGE, SO PROCEED WITH THE EDGE FILTERING GET THE 3X3 SUBAREA LOCAL MEAN CALL SUBMSK (WINDON, SBAREA, WNDSIZ) 44 С C FIND THE EDGE ORIENTATION AND DETERMINE WHICH EDGE С TEMPLATE TO USE IN CALCULATING OUR NEW LOCAL MEAN С C CALL FNCEDG (SBAREA, MSK3X3, MSKNUM) С С С CCMPUTE A NEW LCCAL MEAN AND VARIANCE USING THE APPROPRIATE С TEMPLATE С .23 \* CALL EGSTAT (WINDOW, MSKWND, WNDSIZ, MSKNUM, 1 11 E ZMEAN, VARZ, Z) IF (VARZ .NE. 0.0) THEN 101 EGTHRS = ZMEAN # ZMEAN / VARZ ELSE Aster 1 EGTHRS = NMAX END IF С с С С CALCULATE WHICH FILTERS TO USE. C FLT = INT((EGTHRS-NMIN) / DELTAN) + 1 1F (FLT .LT. 1) FLT = 1 IF (FLT .GT. FLTNUM) FLT = FLTNUM FLT = FLTNUM - FLT + 1

```
c
   DRIGINAL PAGE IS
C
     UPDATE IDGRAM
   DE POOR QUALT
C C
       FLTHST (FLT) = FLTHST (FLT) + 1
c
     PERFORM THE ECGE FILTERING
       CALL EDGELT (WINDOW, FLTRS, MSKWAD, MNDSIZ, FLTNUM.
      E FLT. ASKNUM. ZMEAN. VARZ. Z)
C
       GCTC 65
IC C
C
     THIS AREA IS HEMOGENEEUS
CALCULATE WHICH FILTER TO USE
       FLT = INT((EGTHRS-NMIN) / DELTAN) + 1
       IF (FLT .LT. 1) FLT = 1
I
       IF (FLT .GT. FLTNUM) FLT = FLTNUM
       FLT = FLTNUM - FLT + 1
C
]c
     UPDATE HISTOGRAM
       FLTHST (FLT) = FLTHST (FLT) + 1
70
1°
     PERFORM THE FILTERING
-c
       CALL FILTER (WINDOW, FLTRS, WNDSIZ, FLTNUM, FLT,
L
      E ZMEAN. VARZ. Z)
С
-0
55
C
      XESTMT = ZMEAN
C
     PUT THE FILTERED VALUE IN THE CUTPUT BUFFER
       IF (XESTMT .GT. 255.0) XESTMT = 255.0 .
       OUT(START) = INT (XESTMT)
I
90
         CONTINUE
T:
+0
     WRITE THIS RECORD AND UPDATE THE RECORD COUNTER
C
T.
Later -
       WRITE (CUTFC) (OUT(WRD), WRC=1, CUTSIZ)
C
15
       KECS = RECS + 1
1
C.
     REAC & NEW RECORD INTO THE QUEUE AND UPDATE THE FRONT-END POINTER
15
        READ (INFC.END=200,ERR=40C9) (IN(WRC),WRD=1,SIZE)
         CC 110 WORD=1.SIZE
          CUEUE(OREC, WORD) = IN(WCRD)
 110
         CCNTINUE
```

1

Sal. ...

```
TC
  UKI
        OREC = MCC (CREC. WNDSIZ) + 1
  E BOOK QUALITY
  C
        GCTC 50
I c
  C
  С
Ic
      WE'VE REACHED AN END-CF-FILE SC THE OUTPUT NUMBER OF
      RECCRCS WILL BE WNDSIZ-1 LESS THAN THE NUMBER INPUT
  С
      WRAP IT ALL UP AND CLIT
C
  PRIGINAL PATT 19
, c
  OF PO
        CALL UCLOSE (INFC)
  200
        CALL UCLOSE (GUTEC)
C
        WRITE (TTYCUT.635) THRSMI, THRSMX, TTLTMN, TTLTSD-TTLTMN*TTLTMN
        FCRMAT (1X. MINIMUM NUMBER OF LOOKS = '.F9.3.
  635
       E /1X. * MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOOKS = *. F9.3.
       3
         /1X, MEAN NUMBER OF LOOKS = ', F9.3.
       ٤ /1x, STANDARD DEVIATION OF NUMBER OF LOOKS = ', F9.3)
C
        WRITE (TTYCUT, 637) TTLHMN/NMHPTS
 - 637
        FCRMAT (1X, 'HCMOGENEOUS AREA MEAN = ', F9.3)
        WRITE (TTYOUT.533) NMHPTS#100.0/NUMPTS
638
        FCRMAT (1X, F9.3, PERCENT OF THE IMAGE WAS HOMOGENEOUS')
 С
        IF (RNGERR) WRITE (TTYOUT, 645)
645
        FCRMAT (1X, '* * * E R P O R -- ENCLUNTERED LOCAL NUMBER.
       & /5X, OF LOOKS WHICH WERE OUTSIDE THE USER SPECIFIED RANGE."
       & /5x, ' THE FIRST OR LAST FILTERS WERE USED IN THESE AREAS')
C
 C
C
        WRITE (CUT2FC, 650)
650
        FCR #AT (/5X, '- - - F I L T E R U S A G E - - -',/1X, 'FILTER #',
       1. 5X. '2 USAGE')
C
        CC 150 FLT = 1.FLTNUM
         WRITE (OUT2FC. 700) FLT.FLOAT(FLTHST(FLT)) #100.0/NUMPTS
-700
         FORMAT (1X,13,6X,F6.3)
 150
        CONTINUE
- C
 С
        GCTC 1010
C
 c
 1009
        CALL FILERR (TTYDUT, INFUM, ERRNUM)
        GCTC 1010
 C
 2009
        CALL FILERR (TTYOUT, OUTENM, ERRNUM)
        GCTC 1010
 C
        CALL FILERR (TIYOUT, DUT2FN, ERRNUM)
3009
L.c
        GOTC 1010
 4009
        WRITE (TTYCUT.060)
560
C
        FERMAT (1X, ** * CHREF IN REACING INPUT IMAGE * * **)
```

1 40-. I 1010 RETURN DE POUR ENC 5 CF .. in the se . . . . 

## ORIGINAL PAGE IS DE POOR QUALITY

UNIVERSITY O	F KANSAS	TELECO	MMUNICAT	ICNS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES LA
PROGRAM SUITE	t NCISC	FILTER	85	REF. # :
PREGRAM NAME	EDGELT		AU THCR : J	. SCOTT CARDNER DATE:C2/14/83
PURPOSE : 1	HIS SUBR	OUTINE	COMPLIES	THE LOCAL TATISTICS FOR
A KINDOW AFTI PREVIOUSLY H				CH MUST
	PA	RAMETER	DEFINIT	10N
NAME				E V DESCRIPTION
WINCOW	NR.	18	``	NECCAL AREA WINDOW
FLTRS	NR	NR	1	VEILTERS ARRAY
MSKENC	11	NR	1	NEDGE TEMPLATES
WNDSIZ	11	NR	1	NSIZE OF WINDOW
NLMFLT	11	1R	1	NNUMBER OF FILTERS
FLT	11	NR.	1	NUMBER OF FILTER TO USE
M S K N U M	11	1R	1	NUMBER OF MASK TO USE
ZMEAN	1R	1.4	1	NLOCAL MEAN
VARZ	18	1 14	1	NLOCAL VARIANCE
2	V.S.	Vir	1	AVALUE OF CENTER PIXEL
· · · · ·	1	1	1	<b>\</b>
	1	1	1	<b>`</b>
	1	1	1	1
	1	1	1	N N
	1	1	1	<b>`</b>
	`	`	1	
		·		
	NC	DN-LUCA	LVARIAB	LES .
	1	1	1	1
	N	1	1	<b>\</b>
	1	1	1	1
	\	`	١	<b>`</b>
	SU	BROUTIN	ES RECUI	REC
NAME	`	DE	SCRIPTIC	N
	1			
	1			
	1			
	`			
				RS, MSKWMD, WADSIZ,
E NUMFLT	. FLT. MS	SKNUM.	ZMEAN. V	ARZ, Z)
INTEGER	WNESIZ .	51 T. D		- NUMELT
				Z), MSKNUM, FLINDX
REAL FL				7)
REAL WI				
	· • • · · · · · · ·		C	CTALV, FLIVAL

```
Ic
         TCTALM = 0.0
        TCTALV = 0.C
   DRIGINAL PAGE IS
         DC 20 REC = 1.W.0312
  DE POOR QUALITY.
         CC 10 NORC = 1. MACS12
           IF(MSKWNO(MSKNUH, REC, NORD). EQ.0) THEN
           FLINEX = NUMFLT - FLI + 1
           ELSE
           FLTICX = FLT
           ENC IF
           FLTVAL = WINDOW(REC.WCRD) + FLTRS (FLTNDX.REC.HORD)
           TETALM = TETALM + FLIVAL
           TCTALV = TCTALV + FLTVAL * FLTVAL
  10
          CONTINUE
  20
         CCITINUE
 I c
         ZMEAN = TOTALM
         VARZ = TOTALV - ZMEAN#ZMEAN
 10
         RETURN
         ENC
  FCF ...
 2
    . •
 I
 1
 1
 1
1
```

the second states

				DRIGINAL I DE ROOR QUALITY
UNIVERSITY	CF KANSAS	TELECOMPL	NICATIONS	AND INFERMATION SCIENCES LAB
PROGRAM SUIT	E : NCISC I	FILTERS	RSF.	":
	:SICFLT	T UA	HC?:J. SCO	OTT GARDNER DATE: C4/17/93
	THIS ROUTI	NE PERFOR	MS LEE'S	SIGNA FILTER.
NAME		N CLASSN		DESCRIPTION
	ì	```	;	
	N	N N	1	
		1	;	
	ì	1 1		
•	N	1 1	1	
		````	ì	
	1	1 1	1	
	N N	\ \	Ň	
	ì	1 1		
	`	۱ I	١	
	NON	-LOCAL VA	RIABLES	
	1	1 1	\	
		\ .\	1	
		; ;	;	
NAME	SUBR	OUTINES R DESCRI		
SIGSUE	10065 T		SINC C	ALLEC WITH VARIABLE PARAMETER
510502	1	ne PRECES	STAC C	ALLED WITH VARIABLE PARAMETER
	<u>`</u>			
PROGRAM	SIGFLT			
INTEGER	MAXSIZ. M	XWSIZ, BU	FQUE	
BLFCUE = M	AXSIZE * *	AXWINCCWS	12F	
	R (MAXSIZ=			
PARAMETE	R (MXWSIZ=	15)		

I

I

I

I

1

```
PARAMETER ( UFGUL= MAXSIZMMXWSIZ)
        INTEGER RECS
        INTEGER IN(MAXSIZ), OUT(MAXSIZ), SIZE, OUTSIZ, WNOSIZ
        REAL CUEVE(OUFCUE)
        REAL NUMLKS. K
                                                    DRIGINAL PAGE IS
        INTEGEROL INFUM(18), OUTFNM(18)
                                                    DE FOOR QUALITY
 r,
 J.
        INTEGER TTYIN, TTYOUT, INFC, CUTFC
        DATA TTYIN, TTYCUT /15, 16/
 WRITE (TTYCLT.SCI)
        FORMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE FILENAME FOR INPUT (MUST BE AN OLD FILE) )
  601
510
        REAC (TTYIN. 510) INFUM
        FCRMAT (13A1)
        WRITE (TTYOUT. 70J) INFNM
 700
        FCRPAT (18A1)
C
  C
        WRITE (TTYCUT.0C2)
602
        FORMAT (1X, "ENTER THE FILENAME FOR CUTPUT (MUST BE A NEW FILE)")
        READ (TTYIN, 510) OUTFNM
        WRITE (TTYCUT,700) CUTENM
C
  C
  C
        WRITE (TTYCUT, 510)
510
        FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE INPUT IMAGE ')
        REAC (TTYIN,*) SIZE
        WPITE (TTYOUT,710) SIZE
710
        FERMAT (1X, 15)
        IF (SIZE .LE. MAXSIZ) GCTO 12
         WRITE (TTYCUT, 615) MAXSIZ
         FORMAT (1X, ** * E R R D R - - THE MAXIMUM SIZE = *.15)
  615
         GOTO 1010
WRITE (TTYOUT, 625)
        FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF LCCKS ')
  625
        READ (TTYIN,*) NUMLKS
1
        WRITE (TTYCUT,720)
                            NUMLKS
  720
        FCRMAT (1X, F10.3)
  C
Ic
        WRITE (TTYCUT, 628)
  528
        FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE SIGMA THRESHOLD ')
I
        READ (TTYIN,*) K
        WRITE (TTYCUT. 720) K
  C
 C
527
        WRITE (TTYCLT, 527)
        FCRMAT (1X, 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE FILTER WINCOW',
       E /10x. (THIS PARAMETER MUST BE ODC) .)
T<sub>c</sub>
        REAC (TTYIN, $) WNCSIZ
        WRITE (TTYCUT.710) WNDS12
```

1 - - -

```
DRIGINAL PAGE IS
I
         IF (FUDIWNES12.2) .NL. C) GOIC 20
                                                      OF POOR QUALITY
         WHOSIZ = HNDSI + 1
         WRITE (TTYCUT.032) WHOSIZ
         FCRMAT (1x, 'THAT IS NOT AN ODD NUMBER. I JILL USE '.12,' INSTEAC')
C 532
         IF (HNDSIZ .LE. MKHSIZ) GOTE 13
  20
         WRITE (ITYCUT, 641) MXWS12
I
         FORMAT (1X, ** * * L F R C R - - MAXIMUM WINDOW SIZE = *.15)
  541
         GCTC 1010
  С
I
         CUTSIZ = SIZE - ANOSIZ + 1
  13
 C
  С
Ic
      CALL SUBPOUTINE TO DO THE WORK
  C
         CALL SIGSUB (INFAM, BUTFNM, QUEUE, IN, BUT,
I
        & SIZE, RECS, WNDSIZ, CUTSIZ, NUMLKS, K, TTYCUT)
 С
  С
С
         WRITE (TTYOUT.630)
         FCRMAT (1X, ** * A L L D C N E * * **)
  630
         WRITE (TTYCUT, 640) JUTSIZ, RECS
         FCRMAT (1X, 'THE OUTPUT IMAGE IS ', 15, ' WORDS BY ', 15, ' RECEPCS')
  640
  C
  C
         GCIC 1010
ř
 C
  C
  C
1010
         STC?
         ENC
- ECF ..
  ?
ŀ
ř
÷
the second
÷
1 . I . I .
I
```

1 .

[]

ORIGINAL PAGE IS DE POOR QUALITY \_\_\_\_\_ UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES LAB C C \_\_\_\_\_ C PROCRAM SLITE : NCISC FILTERS REF. 4 : C PROCRAM NAME: SIGSUS AUTHOR: J. SCOTT GARDNER DATE: 3/4/83 C r ...................... PURPOSE : THIS IS THE SUBROUTINE TO PERFORM THE ACTUAL PROCESSING FOR LEC'S SIGMA FILTER. C C C C C C PARAMLTER DEFINITION C A TYPE A CLASSA RANGE A DESCRIPTION C NAME C C INFNM ACHO18 AR 1 **NINPUT FILENAME** 1 C OUTENM VCH#13 NR NOUTPUT FILENAME NR NR VIMAGE CATA CUEUS C CUELE 1 C 11 1 1.N 1:4 VINPUT BUFFEP 11 1 1.1 C CUT ACUTPUT BUFFER NR `` C SIZE 11 VIPAGE SIZE C RECS NI NI 14 1 NNUMBER OF RECORDS IN IMAGE `` C WNDSIZ 1K NSIZE OF LOCAL AREA WINCOW C OUTSIZ NR **NSIZE OF CUTPUT IMAGE** 1 18 VR. C NUMLKS NNUMBE" OF LCCKS NR NR 5 K 1R **NSIGMA THRESHOLD** 1 C TTYCUT 11 15 NOUTPUT TO TERMINAL FILECODE 1 C 1 1 1 1 C 1 1 1 1 C 1 1 1 1 C 1 1 1 1 . \ C 1 1 C C NON-LOCAL VARIABLES С C 1 1 1 C -----C SUBROUTINES RECUIRED C NAME N DESCRIPTION C ------С CPN NCPEN FILE AND ASSIGN FILECODE ACLUSE FILES OPENED WITH CPN С UCLCSE C FILERR **NREPORT TYPE OF FILE ERROR** C SUBROUTINE SIGSUB (INFNM, CUTFNM, CUEUE, IN, CUT, E SIZE, RECS, WNDSIZ, CUTSIZ, NUMLKS, K, TTYOUT) C С C INTEGER SIZE, DUTSIZ, WNDSIZ C INTEGER ERRNUM INTEGER IN(SIZE), CUT(CUTSIZ) INTEGER REC. HORD, RECS. CREC. MICREC. TAPORC. START. IEPR INTEGER CWCRD, MICWRD, WRC, WREC, NXTURC, INDEX C SUEUE (WNDS12, SIZE) REAL REAL NUMLKS, XESTMT, K, USRCNT

REAL LARLINGED, C LINGED, LOWER, UPPER, LNR, UPP REAL VALUE, SUBPLO, TUTALE, CENTER, USECNT 0 INTEGERAL INFAMILEL, OUTFAMILEL C LCCICAL ER! ORIGINAL PAGE IS C DE POOR QUALITY. INTEGER TIYOUT .INFC . DUTFC C C C INITIALIZE UPPER AND LOWER LIMIT ARRAYS C DATA LWRLIM / .025 .. 121 .. 207 .. 273 .. 367 .. 40/ BATA UPRLIM /3.59.2.785.2.408.2.191.1.945.1.704/ C THE FOLLOWING DATA STATEMENTS APE FOR A GAUSSIAN C C ASSEMPTICS C CATA LWRLIM /C.O.D.D.C.D.O.0.0.18.37/ - C CATA UPRLIM /3.C.2.41.2.15.2.C.1.82.1.63/ C TC INDEX = NUMERS + 0.5 DF (INDEX .GT. 4) THEN TF (INCEX .LE. 8) THEN INDEX = 5 ELSS LACEX = 6 ENC IF END IF C I c LOWER = LWRLIP (INDEX) UPPER = UPRLIM (INDEX) LSRCNT = C.C T c C C CPEN FILES AND CHECK FUR ERRORS C TC CALL CPN ( INFC. INFUM. "DLC", 'UNF", ERRNUM, ERR) 1F (ERE) GOTE 1009 T C C CALL CPN ( CUTFC, OUTFNM, 'NEW', 'UNF', ERRNUM, ERR) IF (ERR) GOTO 2009 INITIALIZE THE CIRCULAR QUEUE DC 40 REC=1, WINDSIZ READ (INFC, ERK=4009) (IN(WRD), WRD=1, SIZE) CC 3C WCRD=1.SIZE QUEUE(REC.WCRD) = IN(WERD) 30 CONTINUE CENTINUE

а.

2.

1

3.

000000

С

Tč 1

C

times i

in the

```
DRIGINAL PACE IS
    BEGIN PROCESSING
                                                   DE POOR QUALITY
      RECS =
      CREC = 1
      MIDREC = WNDS12/2 + 1
50
      TMPCRC = CREC
      DD 90 START=1.OUTS12
      TETALM = C.C
      SUBPTS = 0.0
      MICHRO=START+WNDS12/2
      CENTER = CUEUE (MICREC, MIDWRD)
      LWR = LCWER * CEMTER
      UPR = UPPER * CENTER
      CC 80 WREC = 1.WMDS12
       CC 70 CWCRC = START, START+WNCSIZ-1
      .
        VALUE = CUEUE(TAPORC. CWCRD)
        IF (VALUE.GE.LWR .AND. VALUE.LE.UPR)
         TOTALM = TOTALM + VALUE
         SUBPTS = SUSPTS + 1
        END IF
7 C
         CONTINUE
C
      TMPCRC = MOD (TMPORC, MADSIZ) + 1
30
      CONTINUE
С
      IF (SUPPTS .LE. K) THEN
       TOTALM = CENTER + QUEUE (MIDREC, MIDWRC+1)
       NXTORC = MCD (MIDREC.WNDSIZ) + 1
       TCTALM = TCTALM + QUEUE(NXTCRC.HICHRD) + QUEUE(NXTCRC.HIDWRC+1)
       XESTMT = TOTALM / 4.0
       USECNT = USECNT + 1.0
      ELSE
       XESTAT = TCTALM / SUBPTS
      END IF
    PUT THE FILTEREC VALUE IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
      IF (XESTMT .GT. 255.0) XESTMT = 255.0
      CUT(START) = INT (XESTMT)
90
        CCNTINUE
    WRITE THIS RECORD AND UPDATE THE RECORD COUNTER
      WRITE (CUTFC) (CUT(WAD) + WRC=1 + OUTSIZ)
С
    CCN'T BOTHER TO CHECK FOR A WRITE ERROR
```

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

C

C

C

C

C

С

C

C

С c С

С

C C

С C C

С

С

```
.
        RELS = RECS + 1
,
 C
  C
      READ A NEW RECORD INTO THE DUEUS AND UPDATE THE FRONT-END POINTER
  C
Č
        READ (INFC.END=200.ERF=4009) (IN(WRD).WFD=1.S12E)
  C
DC 100 kGPC=1.5128
                                                       ORIGINAL PAGE
          CLEUE(CREC, HEPC) = IN(UDED)
  100
        CENTINLE
                                                       DE POOR QUALITY
I c
        GREC = MCC (GREC. WNOSIZ) + 1
        MIDREC = MCC (MIDREC, WNESIZ) + 1
  C
1 c
        GCTC 50
  C
WE'VE REACHED AN END-CF-FILE SC THE CUTPUT NUMBER OF
      RECCRES WILL BE WNOSIZ-1 LESS THAN THE NUMBER INPUT
  C
      WRAF IT ALL UP AND OUIT
 C
C
  200
       CALL UCLOSE (INFC)
1.
        CALL UCLOSE (CUTFC)
 C
WRITE (TTYCUT, 650) 100.0 # USECNT / FLOAT(OUTSIZADUTSIZ)
I. 6 50
        FCRMAT (/5%, THE SIGMA THRESHOLD WAS APPLIED TO '.F6.2.
       E /1X. 'PERCENT OF THE IMAGE')
 С
c
        GCTC 1010
 C
 1005
        CALL FILERR (TTYOUT, INFNM, ERRNUM)
        GCTC 1010
 C
 2009
        CALL FILERR (TTYOUT, OUTFNM, ERRNUM)
        GCTC 1C10
 С
 C
4009
        WRITE (TTYCUT, 560)
        FCRMAT (1X, ** * ERRCR IN READING INPUT IMAGE * * **)
 660
 1010
        RETURN
        ENC
 ECF ..
```

Mr. I Change

ERCCRAH NAH	FIGNNSKS		AU THC9	: 1. SCOT	T GARDNER DATE	
PURPOSE :						
EDGE TEMPL	Ales PLA	AN ADAP	IVE ED	GE FILTE	ORIGIN	AL PAGE IS
					DE POO	R QUALITY
		ARAMETE				
NAME	<u>л түр</u>			NGE \ 	CESCRIPTION	
MSK3X3	NI I		1	VAR	RAY OF 3X3 MAS	
MSKHND		NW NR			RAY OF EDGE TE ZE OF SQUARE W	
HIUDIL	1	1	i	151	LE OF SUDARE W	INCLAS
	1	1	1			
	1		`	1		
		ì	ì	,		
	1	Ň	Ň	1		
	1	1	Ν.	1		
		;		`		
	Ň	1	1	`		
	١	1	1	1		
	N	ON-LOCAI	VARIA	BLES		
	١	1	· \	\		
	N	1	1	1		
	ì					
NAME	su ۲	BROUTIN	ES REQU SCRIPTI			
	\					
	1					
	Ň					
	N					
SUBROUT	INE GNMS	KS (MS	KWNC. W	NDSIZI		
	WNESIZ. MSKWND(					

154

I

	START = 1
	DC 200 LINE=1. W: 0512
	DC 19C CLM=1.WNDS12
С	
	IFICLP .LT. WHOSIZ/2+11 GOTO 10
	MSKWND(1+LINE+CLM) = 1
	GCTC 15
10	MSKWNC(1.LINE, CLM)=0
	r shandi i fe fact de l'i - d
C	16 (CLN 15 UNDELZ/2.11) CCTD 20
15	IF (CLM .LE. WNDS12/2+1) GETE 20
	MSKWND(5.LINE, CLM) = 0
	GCTC 25
2 C	MSKWND(5.LINE.CLM) = 1
С	
25	IF (CLM .GE. START) GOTO 30
	MSKWND(2,LINE,CLA) = 0
	GCTC 35
20	MSKWAD(2.LINE.CLM) = 1
30	PSKKNU(ZILINEICLE) = 1
C	
35	IF (CLM .GT. START) GOTO 40
	MSKKND(6.LINE.CLM) = 1
	GCIC 45
40	MSKWNC(6.LINE.CLM) = 0
c	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	IF (LINE .LE. WNDSIZ/2+1) GOTO 50
45	
	MSKWND(3.LINE.CLM) = 0
	GCTC 55
50	$MSKWND(3 \cdot LINE \cdot CLM) = 1$
С	
55	IF (LINE .Le. WNDSIZ/2) GOTO 60
	MSKWND(7.LINE.CLM) = 1
	GCTC 65
60	MSKWNC(7.LINE.CLM) = 0
C	
65	IF (CLM .LE. WNOSIZ-START+1) GCTC 70
	MSKWNC(4,LINE,CLM) = 0
	GCTC 75
70	MSKWNC(4,LINE,CLM) = 1
с	
75	IF (CLM .LE. WNDSIZ-START) GOTC 80
1	MSKWNC(8,LINE,CLM) = 1
at	GCTO 19C
80	MSKWAC(a.LINE, CLM) = 0
	· shind of children = 0
C	CONTINUE
190	CONTINUE
	START = START + 1
200	CCNTINUE
C	
C	
	RETURN
14 A.	END
EOF	
?	

ORIGINAL PACE IS DE POOR QUALITY

UNIVERSITY (	F KANSAS	TELECC	AMENICATI	CNS AND INFERMATIC	IN SCIENCES L
FROGRAM SUITE					
PROCKAM SUIT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			5F• / / ·	
PROCRAM NAME	LCSTAT		AUTHER: J.	SCCTT GARDNER DA	TE:02/13/83
PURPOSE :	THIS SUER	OUTINE	COMPUTES	THE LCCAL STATIST	ICS FCR A
WINCON IN A ( For later pro			ND FILLS	A WINDOW ARRAY	FOOR QUALITY
NAME			DEFINITI	CN DESCRIPTIO	<b>`</b>
CLELE	\R	\R		NDATA QUEUE	
WINCOW	NR	NW.		WINDOW FILLED	FRCM CLEUE
TMPCRC	11	NR/W	Ň		
START	11	NR	1	ASTART CF WINDO	W IN GLEUE
WNDSIZ	11	1R	1	NSIZE OF WINCOW	
	1R	1R	1	NUPBER CF PCIN	TS IN WINDOW
SIZE	N 1	NR	1	NSIZE OF QUEUE	
ZMEAN	NR	111	`	NLOCAL MEAN	
VARZ Z	NR NR	14	1	ALCCAL VARIANCE	
2	NR N	114		VALUE CF CENTE	RFIXEL
	;		;		
	Ň	1			
	1	1	1	١	
	NC	IN-LOCAL	VARIABLE	2	
	\	\	\	\ .	
	1	1	1	1	
	1	1	1	<b>`</b>	
	`	1	1	<b>、</b> ·	
NAME	SUE		S REQUIR	D	
	1				
	1				
	ì				
	1				
	1				
SUBBOUT	NE LOST	T LOUE	UE. WIND	W. TMPORC. START.	WARSIZ.
E WNDPT				The second starts	
INTEGER	WREC. W	NORC, ON	CRD. STA	T, WNDSIZ, SIZE,	TMPGRC
0544 644	FUE / LANDE	17.51751	- WNPDTS	ZMEAN, VARZ, Z	
REAL CU	EUEINNUS.	11.1311.61	· MAUPIS	LHEAN VARLI L	

TOTALM = 0.0

1.

```
ICTALV = C.C
     .
   C
          CC 2C WREC=1.WNDSIZ
           hWCRD = 1
           CC 10 CWCRD=START, START+WNDSIZ-1
           TOTALM = TOTALM + QUELE(TMPORC, CWCRD)
           TCTALV = TCTALV + QUEUE(TMPORC, CWCRC) ##?
           WINDOW(WREC, WWORD) = CUEUE(TMPORC, OWORD)
                                                          ORIGINAL PAGE IS
           HACRE = WWERE + 1
           CONTINUE
   10
                                                          DE POOR QUALITY
Ţ
   C
   C
   C
   С
          TMPCRC = MGD (TMPORC, WNDSIZ) + 1
   20
          CCNTINUE
   C
   C
Ľ.
          ZMEAN = TOTALM / WNOPTS
          VARZ = TOTALV / WNDPTS - ZMEAN#ZMEAN
   C
        FIND THE CENTER PIXEL
   C
   С
          Z = WINCCW(WNCSIZ/2+1, WNDSIZ/2+1)
   c. . .
à.,
         RETURN
          END
   ECF ..
   ?
```

がなってい

-

DRIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

c c			VERSITY	OF KAN	NSAS REMOTE SENSING LAB	
c	PPCCRAM SLITE	: NCISE	FILTER	s	REF. # :	
C C C	PRCCRAM NAME:	SUBMSK		AUTHOR	:J. SCCTT GARDNER DATE:C2/1	3/33
000000	PURPCSE : T MEANS FROM A				O GENERATE & 3X3 WINDCH CF •	LCCAL
C		DA	RAMETER	0.000		,
c	NAME _		A STATE AND A STAT		NGE N DESCRIPTION	
CCCC	WINCCW SBAREA WNDSIZ			~	NWINDON OF AREA OF INT N3X3 LOCAL MEANS NSIZE OF WINDON	EREST
CCC		1	~			
000						
CCC						
CCC		ì	ì	ì	,	
c		N0	N-LOCAL	VARIA	BLES	
CCC			\ \ \	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	\ \.	
c c		<u>۰</u>	·	·	`	
000	NAME		ROUTINE	SCR 1 PT 1		-
000000000		\ \ \				
		~~~~				
c	SUBROUTIN	E SUBMS	K (WIN	CON . SB	AREA, WNESIZ)	
c c	INTEGER	STARTR .	STARTW	. MREC.	P. SBAREA(3,3) MWORD, REC. WCRD	
	REAL WIN			\$12)		
c c	CALCULATE	THE SUBAR	EA SIZ	E AND D	WRLAP SIZE	

1.4

Τ.

and the states in

```
С
          CVRLAP = MCC (WNOSIZ, 3)
          SBWSIZ = WNCSIZ/3 + OVRLAP
    С
NUMPTS = SBWS12 # SBWS12
          STARTR = 1
          STARTW = 1
1
                                                        ORIGINAL PAGE IS
    C
          DC 40 MREC = 1.3
                                                        DE POOR QUALITY
           CO 30 MWCRO = 1.3
            TCTAL = 0.0
TA
            DC 2C REC = STARTR. STARTR+SBWSIZ-1
             CC 1C WCRC = STARTH . STARTW+S3KS1Z-1
              TCTAL = TCTAL + WINDOW(REC.WCRD)
1
             CONTINUE
    10
   20
            CONTINUE
   С
I
            SPAREA(MREC.MWORD) = TOTAL / NUMPTS
            STARTW = STARTH + SBUSIZ - CVRLAP
   30
           CONTINUE
           STARTW = 1
I
           STARTR = STARTR + SBWSIZ - CVRLAP
   40
          CCNTINUE
   С
J
   C.
          RETURN
          END
   .
Ţ
   ECF ..
   ?
ĩ
  1
Ε
   i.
   See .
  22.
  Mer . .
Ţ,
  ····· · ·
```

OF POOR QUALITY

UNIVERSITY	CF KANSAS	TELFCC	MPLNICA	TICKS AND I	NECREATION SO	CIENCES L
PROGRAM SLIT	e : Kuise	FILLER	5	KEF. 4 :		
PRECRAM NAME	:ENCECG		AUTHOR:	L. SCOTT GA	RONER DATE:C.	2/1//22
					HUNER DATE	2/14/03
PURPOSE :						
CETERMINE TH						
TC FIND WHICLIES. FROM T						
ECGE FILTERI		n nonec		LECTED TOR	SUBSECOCKI	
NAME			DEFINI	TION GE V DE	COLOTION	
NAPC	·				SCRIPTION	
SBAREA	NI	1R	1	13×3 S	IEAREA MEANS	
MSK3X3	11	1R	1	VGRAD19	NT MASKS	
MSKNUM	N I	1W	1	NNUMBER	OF MASK TO	USE
	\ \	1	1	1		
			`	<u>`</u>		
	;					
	1	Ň	Ň			
	<u>۱</u>	1	1	1		
	<u>``</u>	N	1	`		
			1	````		
	NO	N-LUCAL	VARIAB	LES 		
	1	<u>۱</u>	1	N .		
	N N	N	N	1		
		2		<u>`</u> .		
			·			
NAME	SU8		S REQUI			
	ì					
	i					
	1					
	1					
	`					
SUBROUTI	NE FNCED	G (SBA	REA. MS	K3X3. MSKN	IK.)	
INTEGER	SBAREAUS	.31. 45	*37313	3.4). MSKNU		
	CENTER.				MAXVAL	
INTEGER	THRSH1,			CI11 30M		
	SBAREA(2	.21				
neather -						
MAXVAL =						

I

I

I

I

i

i

I

1

Í

1

3

COLUMN T

being.

I

1.

I

```
ORIGINAL PAGE IS
C
      DC 50 MSKNCX = 1.4
                                                       OE POOR QUALITY
      SUM = C
       CC 2C RCh = 1.3
        DC 10 CLM = 1.3
         SUM = SUM + SBAREA(ROW, CLM) * MSK3X3(RTW, CLM, MSKNEX)
        CCNTINUE
10
       CCNTINUE
20
        IF (ABS(SUM) .LT. MAXVAL) GOTO 50
        MAXVAL = ABS(SUM)
        MSKNUM = MSKNDX
      CONTINUE
50
С
С
      IF (MSKNUM .NE. 1) GOTO 60
       THRSH1 = SBAREA(2.3) - CENTER
        THRSH2 = SBAREA(2,1) - CENTER
       GOTO 90
C
      IF (MSKNUM .NE. 2) GOTC 70
60
        THRSH1 = SBAREA(1,3) - CENTER
        THRSH2 = SEAREA(3.1) - CENTER
       GOTO 90
C
      IF (MSKNUM .NE. 3) GOTC 80
70
        THRSH1 = SBAREA(1,2) - CENTER
        THRSH2 = SUAPEA(3,2) - CENTER
        GCTC 90
С
      TERSHI = SBAREA(1.1) - CENTER
80
       THRSH2 = SBAREA(3,3) - CENTER
С
С
90
      IF (ABS(THRSH1) .GT. ABS(THRSH2)) MSKNUM = MSKNUM + 4
C
      RETURN
       END
ECF ..
?
```

1

1

I

1

TI

f:

L

hand it

-

Ī

a comp

1

Transmit &

time interest

1

OF POOR QUALITY

				OF TOOR QUALITY
UNIVERSITY	CF KANSAS	TELECO	CMMUNICA	TIONS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES I
PROCRAM SLIT	e : nuise	FILLE	4.2	KCF. 7 3
			AUTUCO .	J. SCCTT GARDNER DATE:C2/14/93
RCGRAM NAME	1605141		AUTHLICE	J. SCUTT GARDNER DATE: C27147-5
	THIS SUDD	UNITINE	CONDUTE	S THE LOCAL STATISTICS FOR
				WHICH MUST
REVICUSLY H				
	P /	RAMETE	R DEFINI	TICN
NAME	V TYPE	L V CL	ASSN RAN	GE V DESCRIPTION
INCCW	NR	NR	1	NEDCAL AREA WINDCH
		NR		NEDGE TEMPLATES
NDSIZ	N1	NR	1	NSIZE OF WINCOW
SKNUM	NI	NR	)	NUMBER OF MASK TO USE
MEAN	NR	NW		NLOCAL MEAN NLOCAL VARIANCE
ARZ	NR. NR	NW NW		VALUE OF CENTER PIXEL
	N.			VALUE OF CENTER FIXEE
			;	
				,
		ì	ì	,
	Ň	Ň	Ň	Ň
	1	1	1	\
	1	1	1	<b>\</b>
	N .	1	<u>۱</u>	<b>`</b>
		UN-LOCA	LVARIAE	SLES
	1	1	1	1
	1	1	1	Ň
	N .	1	1	<b>`</b>
	1	1	`	`
NAME	, 50		ES REQU	
	1			
	1			
	1			
	1			
				KWND, WNDSIZ,
E MSKNUN	. ZMEAN.	VARZ.	2)	
INTECER	WNDS12 .	HERALIN	. PEC	0.9.04
	MANDSIZ.			
INTEGER	-SKARCI	0111031	LTHRUST.	
REAL W	NDOWINNO	SIZ .WND	5121. 5	UBPTS
				TOTALV, FLTVAL
KEAL /				
REAL 23				
REAL 27				
TCTALM :	= 0.0			

1

1

,

L

```
ORIGINAL PAGE IS
                                               OE POOR QUALITY
     SUBPTS = (WNOSIZ/2+1) * WMCS1Z
C
      CC 20 REC = 1, WYDS1Z
      CO 10 WORD = 1, UNDS12
       FLIVAL = WINDOW(REC.WORD) * FLOAT(MSKNND (MSKNUM,REC.WCRD))
       TCTALM = TCTALM + FLTVAL
        TCTALV = TCTALV + FLTVAL * FLTVAL
10
      CONTINUE
20
      CCNTINUE
C
      ZMEAN = TOTALM / SUBPTS
      VARZ = TETALV / SUBPTS - ZMEAN#ZMEAN
С
      RETURN
      END
ECF ..
?
```

1

1

I

I

Į

.

....

. .

Arrigin-

# OF POOR QUALITY

FREGRAM SUIT	E : NCISE		;	REF. #	:
					T GARDNER DATE: 3/23/83
PRECLAM NAME					
PURPOSE : FILTERS FOR				S THE	
		ARAMETER	and the second second second second		
NAME			SSN RANG		DESCRIPTION
FLTRS					LTERS ARRAY
DIST		NR/W	Ň		STANCE ARRAY
FLTNUM	NI.	1R	Ň		MBER OF FILTERS
HNDSIZ	1	1R	1		ZE OF THE FILTER WINCOW
DELTAN	1R	1R	1	VIN	CREMENTAL NUMBER OF LCCKS
NUMLKS	NR.	NR	1	NNU	MBER OF LCOKS
WNCPTS	NR NR	1R	1	NNU	MBER OF PTS IN WINCOW
ECURES	1R	NR.	1	NEC	UIVALENT NUMBER OF LOOKS
OUT 2 F C	V I	1R	1		LTER OUTPUT FILECCCE
TTYCUT	1/	NR	1	VTE.	RMINAL DUTPUT FILECCCE
	1	`	`	1	
	`	1	1	1	
	`	`	`	1	
	2		)	1	
		2			
	·		`	``	
		ON-LOCAL			
		·			
	i	i		i	
	1	1	1	1	
	`	1	1	1	
NAME	su ۱	3ROUT INE DES	CRIPTIC		
	1				
	1				
	`				
	\ \				
SUBROUT I & WNDPTS					WM, WNCSIZ, DELTAN, NUMLK
INTEGER	FLTNUM.	WNDSIZ.	MIC. R	OW. CLM	FLT
INTEGER					
				SIZ . WAR	CT 7 1
REAL DE					

-

```
ORIGINAL PAGE IS
                                                  DE POOR QUALITY
      REAL NUMERS
С
C
    FIRST, FIND THE MIDPOINT AND FILL THE DISTANCE ARRAY
C
      MID = WNDSIZ / 2 + 1
C
      DC 20 RCW = 1. WNDSIZ
       YDIFF2 = FLCAT ((RCW-MID) * (RCW-MID))
       XC1FF2 = FLCAT ((CLM-MID) * (CLM-MID))
        DIST(ROW, CLM) = SCRT(XOIFF2 + YDIFF2)
       CENTINUE
10
20
      CENTINUE
    CALCULATE FILTERS 2 THROUGH NUMFILTS - 1
      DC 90 FLT=2.FLTNUM-1
    CALCULATE ALPHA BASED ON THE RELATIONSHIP THAT
    ALPHA = 2 / W WHERE W IS THE EQUIVALENT RESOLUTION FOR A 5X5
    BCX FILTER.
    CUANTIZING ALPHA GIVES ALPHA = K * INDEX WHERE K IS
    A CONSTANT EVALUATED FOR THE CASE WHERE ALPHA=.5 WHEN N=NUMLKS
    THIS YIELDS K = (2/W) # DELTAN / NUMLKS
С
С
      ALPHA = (2.C/EQURES) * DELTAN * FLCAT(FLT) / NUMLKS
С
С
С
С
    NEXT CALCULATE THE VALUE OF EACH ELEMENT OF THIS FILTER
С
      SUM = C.C.
      DC 60 RCW = 1.WNDSIZ
       CC 50 CLM = 1, WADSIZ
       TEMP = EXP (-ALPHA * DIST(ROW,CLM))
        SUM = SUM + TEMP
        FLTRS(FLT, RCW, CLM) = TEMP
50
       CONTINUE
      CCNTINUE
60
С
С
    NOR MALIZE THE FILTER
С
      DC 80 RGW = 1.WNDSIZ
1.4.5 .
       DO 70 CLM = 1.WNDSIZ
        FLTRS(FLT, ROW, CLM) = FLTRS(FLT, ROW, CLM) / SUM
70
       CONTINUE
80
      CONTINUE
С
С
90
       CONTINUE
С
C
```

C С

I

I

I

I

I

1

1

I

С

C

CALCULATE THE FIRST AND LAST FILTERS

С С С C С С С С С С С С С

```
TEMP = 1.C / MACPTS
                                                  ORIGINAL PAGE IS
С
                                                   OF POOR QUALITY
       CC 110 ROW = 1.WNDS1Z
       DG 100 CLM = 1.WNDS12
        FLTRS(1.RCh.CLM) = TEMP
        FLTRS(FLTNUM, ROW, CLM) = C.O
100
        CONTINUE
110
      CONTINUE
C
       FLTRS(FLTNUM,MID,MID) = 1.C
С
C
C
    PRINT OUT THE FILTERS
С
      DC 13C FLT = 1.FLTNUM
       WRITE (CUT2FC, 600) FLT
600
      FCRMAT (/././.ICX. THIS IS FILTER # '.13./)
      DC 12C RCW = 1, WNDS1Z
       WRITE (CUT2FC.601) (FLTRS(FLT.ROW.CLM). CLM=1.WNDSIZ)
601
      FCF. MAT (1X, 31(F9.6, 2X))
120
      CONTINUE
130
      CONTINUE
С
C.
      RETURN
. .
      END
ECF ..
?
```

12

¥

102.00

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

μ

1

12

1....

1

Ļ

1. S. A.

				DRIGINAL PAGE IS DE POOR QUALITY
C UNIVERSITY	CF KANSA	S TELEC	CMMLNIC	ATICNS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES LAB
C ·				
C PROGRAM SUIT	E : NCIS	E FILTE	RS	REF. 4 :
PRECERAM NAME	FILTER		AUTHER	J. SCOTT GARDNER DATE: C2/14/83
C				
				ES THE LCCAL STATISTICS FCK
C A WINDOW AFT				HICH MUST
C PREVIOUSLY II		HURPAL	1220.	
C				
C				
C	p	ARAMETE	R DEFIN	11105
C NAME				NGE V DESCRIPTION
C				
C WINCOW	NR.			ALOCAL AREA WINDOW
	NR NI	NR NR	``	VELLERS ARRAY
C HNDSIZ C NUPFLT	NI	NR	ì	NSIZE OF WINCOW NUMBER OF FILTERS
FIT	VI	NR	~	NUMBER OF FILTER TO USE
C ZMEAN	NR NR	Nid	1	NLOCAL MEAN
LVARZ	1P	14	1	NLOCAL VARIANCE
C Z	NR.	NU		VALUE CF CENTER PIXEL
	ì	ì	ì	
Č	1	Ň	Ň	N N
C	1	1	1	N
			`	
5	ì	ì	ì	ì
C .	1	1	1	N
C	N	ON-LOCA	L VARIA	eles
	;	;	;	
	1	Ň	Ň	· ·
6	1	1	1	1
	 S1	ISPOUT IN	ES REQU	
NAME	1		SCRIPTI	
C The second second	1			
E NUMFLT				TRS, WADSIZ,
INTEGER C	WNDSIZ,	FLT. R	EC. WOR	D. NUMFLT
REAL FL				12)
REAL WI				
		1 . 7 . T	UTALM.	TETALV - ELTVAL
REAL ZM	CALL VAN			

```
DRIGINAL PAGE 13
       TCIALV = 0.C
                                                            DE POOR QUALITY
C
       DC 20 REC = 1. HNDSIZ
       CC 1C WORC = 1. HNOSIZ
        FLIVAL = WINDOWLREC . NCPD1 # FLIRS (FLI.REC. /CRD)
        TCTALM = TCTALM + FLIVAL
        TCTALV = TOTALV + FLTVAL # FLTVAL
       CONTINUE
10
       CCNTINUE
2 C
C
       ZMEAN = TOTALM
       VARZ = TOTALV - ZMEAN#ZMEAN
C
      RETURN
       END
ECF ..
?
 16.
 -
٤.
 12
.....
 1.
 5
 5
in the second
4,0
15 4 14
50
 -
```

ŀ

I

ľ

Ĺ

Ĺ

Ĺ

r

r

and the second

Tanana -

2

į.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY.

,

### APPENDIX B

1

1

I

T

I

THE LET

Maximum Likelihood Classification of Synthetic Aperture Radar Imagery

# ORIGINAL PAGE IS

[Paper for Computer Vision, Graphics, and Image Processing]

Maximum Likelihood Classification of Synthetic Aperture Radar Imagery

V.S. Frost, L.S. Yurovsky

Telecommunications and Information Sciences Laboratory University of Kansas Center for Research, Inc. Lawrence, Kansas 66045

#### Abstract

Classification of synthetic aperture radar (SAR) images has important applications in geology, agriculture and the military. A statistical model for SAR images is reviewed and a maximum likelihood classification algorithm developed for the classification of agricultural fields based on the model. It is first assumed that the target feature information is known <u>a priori</u>. The performance of the algorithm is then evaluated in terms of the probability of incorrect classification. A technique is also presented to extract the needed feature information from a SAR image; then both the feature extraction and the maximum likelihood classification algorithms are tested on a SEASAT-A SAR image.

Manus	script	t Red	ceived				/	Revis	sed	_
This	work	was	supported	by	NASA	Headquarters	Grant	No.	NAGW-381.	

#### 1.0 Introduction

Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) imaging systems have been used to obtain images of the Earth's surface. This paper deals with the problem of automatic classification of SAR imagery.

According to the definition in [1], classification of an object in the image is the decision regarding the category to which the object belongs. For example, if the image is of an agricultural area containing a number of fields and there are three categories, or classes of fields, such as corn, wheat, and soybeans, classification is the process of assigning a category to each field.

Each object (target) class is characterized by a unique set of measurable properties, or features. The classification is done by assigning the target to a class based on how closely the observed set of target features matches the set of features for that particular class. The assignment of an object to one of several classes can be done on the basis of a maximum likelihood criteria, that is, a classification decision is made such that the probability of incorrect classification is minimized. The problem of maximum likelihood classification has been presented in general form in [9], and solved for the specific case where the observed feature vector is distributed as multivariate normal random variable. In our case (SAR images), the classification is based on one observed feature, gray level, which is not normally distributed. The major problem with processing SAR images is that coherent nature of the microwave illumination gives rise to a phenomenon called speckle. Speckle noise seriously degrades the quality of an image [12]. It is signaldependent. Because of the dependency of the noise on the signal, processing techniques designed for additive Gaussian noise fail. Thus other statistical models are needed, and one which has been successfully used in the past [15,16,20] will be introduced in the next section.

As has been mentioned above, a target in a SAR image can be described by a single feature - gray level mean. This is especially true for agricultural targets, where textural features do not offer much discrimination. Here, a maximum likelihood classifier based on gray level mean is designed. This classifier assigns every pixel of an image to one of several target classes. It is originally assumed that the gray level means are known <u>a priori</u> for all target classes. A method is then presented to estimate those values automatically. To evaluate the performance of the classifier, the

C-3

probability of classification error is derived, and the classifier performance is tested using radar image simulation and SEASAT-A SAR images.

### 2.0 <u>Statistical Model for Intensities of Pixels in Synthetic Aperture</u> Radar Images

It has been confirmed [16] that heuristic image processing techniques, such as gradient edge detection algorithms do not work well for SAR images. Thus a statistical model is needed, one which would incorporate the physics of the SAR image formation process. This model is the basis for image processing techniques developed later.

The main characteristic of SAR images is that the noise variance  $\frac{2}{x}$  of the pixel intensity X is proportional to  $\mu_x^2$ , the square of the mean of this pixel. The true intensity  $\mu_x$  is proportional to power return from the pixel in the absence of noise. The ramifications of proportionality of mean and variance is that targets with higher intensity have higher noise variance, and one can conclude that the noise power is the function of the signal power. This precludes the use of an additive white Gaussian noise (AWGN) model, where signal power and noise power are assumed to be independent.

Synthetic aperture radar images belong to the category of speckled images. The statistical characteristics of speckle noise have been developed in [13] and applied to synthetic aperture radar in [14,15]. The complete noise model was developed in [16,20]. According to this model, let R be a random variable representing observed pixel intensity from the SAR image. It has been shown that the probability density function (pdf) of R is exponential with the mean of  $\mu$  where  $\mu$  is the true intensity of the target to which this pixel belongs. It has been shown in [15] that pixel intensities of neighboring pixels can be assumed to be uncorrelated. Here we also assume that they are independent. In most SAR imaging systems more than one independent sample of detected power is obtained for each pixel. The number of independent samples,  $\alpha$  is often referred to as "number of looks per pixel". Now pixel intensity X is obtained by averaging these independent samples:

 $X = \frac{1}{\alpha} \sum_{i=1}^{\alpha} R_i$ 

(1.2)

The probability density function of X can thus be expressed by the formula for gamma distribution:

$$x(x) = \frac{x^{\alpha - 1} \beta^{-\alpha} e^{-x/\beta}}{\Gamma(\alpha)}$$

where,

 $\beta = \mu / \alpha$ 

 $\Gamma(\alpha) = (\alpha-1)!$  for  $\alpha$  an integer.

Mean and variance of pixel intensity X can be calculated using the properties of gamma distribution. They are equal to  $\mu$  and  $\mu^2/\alpha$ , respectively. The ratio of signal power to noise power (signal-to-noise ratio) [4] can be calculated as

 $\frac{S}{N} = \frac{E^2[X]}{Var[X]} = \alpha \qquad (1.6)$ 

Thus it has been shown that noise power is proportional to signal power with coefficient of proportionality of  $1/\alpha$ .

This relates directly to the observation about dependency of noise on signal, made at the beginning of this chapter. Statistical noise model for SAR imagery can thus be best characterized as "multiplicative noise model", where signal and noise power are proportional to each other:

 $X = S \cdot N$ 

(1.7)

(1.3)

where X is defined as before, S is noise-free signal, and N is random variable, representing multiplicative noise. One should note that signal S is a continuous random variable and its probability density function is continuous.

There are restrictions to the model, worth mentioning:

(1) The statistical model for pixel intensities introduced above is only valid for a type of region that can be defined as homogeneous. A homogeneous region is an area where all pixels belong to the same target, best characterized by a single feature: mean  $\mu$ . If more than one target is present in the region the distribution of pixel intensities does not follow gamma distribution, and more sophisticated model is needed [16]. Such regions are called edge regions, and since the model is not valid for them, they should be excluded in any analysis.

(2) There are several conditions to be imposed on the target for multiplicative noise model to be valid for SAR imagery. These conditions were outlined in [13]. One of them is that the surface roughness of the target should be large, compared with wavelength of radar signal. There is a variety

of target classes that would meet such conditions. An example is a target that contains an agricultural area, such as corn field.

In summary, the statistical model that incorporates properties of SAR image formation process was introduced, and its limitations mentioned. This model will be used throughout this paper.

1.1.1.1.1.1.

영화 전문을 얻으며 가지 않는 것

------

\*\* . . \*

1.1

1

And the second second second second second

. .

the strangent water to the shift have an

and a set of the second of the

the space of the state of the s

and the second of the second second

#### 3.0 Maximum Likelihood Classification of Regions in the SAR Images

This section presents a solution to the problem of the classification of pixels in a SAR image, based on gray level. Also, an expression for probability of incorrect classification is derived, and a test to exclude edge regions is presented.

In this section it is assumed that the image contains M targets. The true target means are known <u>a priori</u>. (An algorithm to extract target means from the SAR image will be presented later). A sliding KxK processing window is applied to the image, and sample mean is calculated for each window position. Then, based on the outcome of the test to be described, the center pixel of the window is assigned the value of the target mean, to which the region, defined by the window, is most likely to belong.

#### A. Maximum Likelihood Approach to Classification

For a given window position, let  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ ,  $X_3$ , ...,  $X_N$  (N=KxK) be the gray level intensities of the pixels within a window. According to our model, we can assume that  $X_1$ , ...,  $X_N$  are independent and uncorrelated. Let  $\overline{X} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} X_i$  be the observed mean, and  $X_{L_1}$ ,  $X_{L_2}$ , ...,  $X_{L_M}$  be true means of all M targets in the image, known <u>a priori</u>, as previously assumed. It is assumed that all the pixels in the window belong to the same homogeneous region and that the region is characterized by the mean . Regions that contain a mixture of targets (edge regions) will be excluded by a test to be described later. Now consider the following set of hypotheses:

 $H_{1}: \mu = X_{L_{1}} \text{ (region belongs to Target 1)}$   $H_{2}: \mu = X_{L_{2}} \text{ (region belongs to Target 2)} \tag{3.1}$ 

 $H_{M}$ :  $\mu = X_{L_{M}}$  (region belongs to Target M)

The likelihood function under hypothesis  $H_i$  is defined as joint probability density function of all samples under the hypothesis

 $H_i$ , 1 < i < M, multiplied by <u>a priori</u> probability of hypothesis  $H_i$  being true,  $P(H_i)$ . Using the SAR image model previously described, the likelihood function can be written as  $(N_i = \sigma_i \bar{V}) = \sigma_i \bar{V} / V$ 

$$L(X_{L_{i}}; X_{1}, X_{2}, \dots, X_{N}) = P(H_{i}) \cdot \frac{\begin{pmatrix} M & d-1 \\ \Pi & X_{j} \end{pmatrix}}{(\Gamma(\alpha))^{N} \left(\frac{X_{L_{i}}}{\alpha}\right)^{\alpha N}}$$
(3.2)

region. The test is carried out this way: If  $\frac{\overline{x}}{s^2}$  is less than  $\frac{\alpha}{2}$ , the region is an edge region. Threshold of  $\frac{\alpha}{2}$  has been chosen heuristically. To identify edge region, the center pixel of the window is assigned zero intensity, and no further testing described in previous section is needed. This test is a quick way to check whether the region defined by a processing window at a given position is homogeneous. However, it is not necessarily the optimal test. It may miss some of the edge regions. A better test (Likelihood Ratio Test) has been derived in [16]. Likelihood Ratio test would define the edge regions better at the expense of computational efficiency.

#### C. Performance Analysis of Maximum Likelihood Classification Algorithm

Section 3.A considered the problem of assigning center pixel of processing window in a SAR image to one of M targets. There is probability that the pixel is assigned to the wrong target. The purpose of this section is to derive an expression for this error probability. In [23], a performance analysis criteria were derived for two targets in the image and with Gaussian noise model assumed. The following analysis uses the multiplicative noise model and M targets in the image for derivation. Let

 $Y_i = \frac{X}{X_{Li}} + \ln X_{Li}, 1 \le i \le M$ , be our decision criterion. Let  $P_{e_1}$  be the probability of assigning the pixel to a target other than target 1, when hypothesis  $H_1$  is true (that is, pixel belongs to Target 1). Identically,  $P_{e_i}, 1 \le i \le M$  is the probability of assigning the pixel to target other than correct target with mean  $X_{Li}$ .  $P_{e_i}$  can also be expressed in terms of probability of correct decision:

$$P_{e_i} = 1 - P_{c_i}$$
 (3.6)

 $P_{c_i}$  is the probability of correctly assigning the pixel to target i, when hypothesis  $H_i$  is true. Since all targets occur with equal probability, the average probability of misclassification can be calculated as:

$$P_e = \sum_{i=1}^{M} P_{e_i} / M$$
 (3.7)

Thus the task of performance analysis boils down to finding  $P_{e_i}$ , 1 < i < M.

Consider the following set of statistics:

-

$$Y_{i} = \frac{\bar{X}}{X_{L_{i}}} + \ln X_{L_{i}} \quad 1 \leq i \leq M$$
(3.8)

Let the true target means be arranged in ascending order:  $X_{L1} < X_{L2} < \dots < X_{LM}$ . The probability of correctly assigning the pixel to Target 1, when hypothesis H, is true can be calculated as:

$$P_{c1} = P((Y_1 < Y_2, Y_1 < Y_3, \dots, Y_1 < Y_M)|H_1)$$
(3.9)

where the comma in probability expression is defined as logical "and". Next, calculate the difference of random variables  $Y_i$  and  $Y_j$  where  $1 \le i \le M$  and  $1 \le j \le M$ :

$$Y_{i} - Y_{j} = \frac{\bar{X}}{X_{Li}} + \ln X_{Li} - \frac{\bar{X}}{X_{Lj}} - \ln X_{Lj} = \bar{X} \frac{X_{Lj} - X_{Li}}{X_{Lj} X_{Li}} + \ln \frac{X_{Li}}{X_{Lj}}$$
 (3.10)

The inequality  $Y_i - Y_j < 0$  can thus be expressed as:

$$\bar{x} < (ln \frac{x_{Lj}}{x_{Li}}) \frac{x_{Lj} x_{Li}}{x_{Lj} - x_{Li}}$$
 (3.11)

Let  $Z_{i,j}$  be equal to  $\frac{X_{Lj}X_{Li}}{X_{Lj}-X_{Li}} \ln \frac{X_{Lj}}{X_{Li}}$ . By inspection, one can conclude that  $Z_{i,j} > 0$  and  $Z_{j,i} = Z_{i,j}$ . Rewriting the probability of correctly assigning pixel to target 1, we obtain:

$$P_{c1} = P((\bar{x} < z_{1,2}, \bar{x} < z_{1,3}, ..., \bar{x} < z_{1,M})|H_1)$$
(3.12)

This joint probability can be expressed as the product of the following conditional probabilities:

$$P_{c1} = P((\bar{X} < z_{1,2})|H_1) P((\bar{X} < z_{1,3}|\bar{X} < z_{1,2})|H_1) \dots$$

$$P(\bar{X} < z_{1,M}|\bar{X} < z_{1,2}, \dots, \bar{X} < z_{1,M})|H_1)$$
(3.13)

But  $X_{L1} < X_{L2} < \cdots < X_{LM}$ , and therefore  $Z_{1,2} < Z_{1,3} < \cdots , Z_{1,M-1} < Z_{1,M}$  so all conditional probabilities in the expression above are equal to unity i.e.,

$$P((\bar{x} < z_{1,3} | \bar{x} < z_{1,2}) | H_1) = 1$$
  

$$P((\bar{x} < z_{1,M} | \bar{x} < z_{1,2}, \bar{x} < z_{1,3}, ..., \bar{x} < z_{1,M-1}) | H_1) = 1$$
  

$$P(\bar{x} < z_{1,M} | \bar{x} < z_{1,2}, \bar{x} < z_{1,3}, ..., \bar{x} < z_{1,M-1}) | H_1) = 1$$

$$(3.14)$$

and

 $P_{c1} = P(X \in Z_{1,2}|_{1,1})$  (3.14) By analogy the probability of correct classification for the largest a priori

mean is:

$$P_{C_{M}} = P(\overline{X} > Z_{1,M} | H_{M}) P((\overline{X} > Z_{2,M} | \overline{X} > Z_{1,M}) | H_{M})$$

$$P(\overline{X} > Z_{M-1,M} | \overline{X} > Z_{1,M}, \overline{X} > Z_{2,M}, \dots, \overline{X} > Z_{M-2,M}) | H_{M})$$
gain, all conditional probabilities are equal to unity, and

 $P_{CM} = P(\bar{X} > Z_{1,M} | H_M)$  (3.15)

For any Pci, 1 < i < M, the expression becomes:

 $P_{ci} = P(\bar{X} > Z_{i,1}, \bar{X} > Z_{i,2}, \dots, \bar{X} > Z_{i,i-1}, \bar{X} < Z_{i,i+1}, \dots, \bar{X} < Z_{i,M}|H_i)$ Or:

$$\begin{split} P_{\text{ci}} &= P(\bar{X} > Z_{i,i-1} \big| H_i) \ P(\bar{X} < Z_{i,i+1} \big| \bar{X} > Z_{i,i-1}) \big| H_i) \end{split}$$
 It can be easily shown that the only targets that the pixel can be incorrectly assigned to when it belongs to target i, are targets with true means  $X_{\text{L}_{i-1}}$  and  $X_{\text{L}_{i+1}}$ , directly below and above true mean  $X_{\text{Li}}$ . The probability of correct decision can be expressed as:

$$P_{C_{i}} = P(\bar{X} > Z_{i,i-1} | H_{i}) P(\bar{X} < Z_{i,i+1} | \bar{X} > Z_{i,i-1}) | H_{i})$$
  
=  $P(Z_{i,i-1} < \bar{X} < Z_{i,i+1} | H_{i}).$  (3.16)

In summary, probabilities of error  $P_{ei}$ ,  $P_{ei} = 1-P_{ci}$ , can be calculated as:  $P_{e1} = P(\bar{X} > Z_{1,2}|H_1)$ 

$$P_{ei} = 1 - P(Z_{i,i-1} < \bar{X} < Z_{i,i+1} | H_i)$$
(3.17)

 $P_{eM} = P(\bar{x} < z_{1,M} | H_M)$ 

Since the processing window size is large, one can apply central limit theorem to find the probability density function  $\bar{X}$  under any hypothesis H<sub>i</sub> 1 < i < M. Expected value of  $\bar{X}$  under hypothesis H<sub>i</sub> is:

$$E[\bar{X}|H_{i}] = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} E[X_{i}] = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} = X_{Li}$$
(3.18)

And variance of  $\bar{X}$  under the same hypothesis is:

$$\operatorname{Var}(\bar{X}|H_{i}) = \frac{1}{N^{2}} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \operatorname{Var}(X_{i}) = \frac{1}{N^{2}} \frac{N\alpha X_{Li}^{2}}{\alpha^{2}} = \frac{X_{Li}^{2}}{\alpha N}$$
(3.19)

Thus, according to the central limit theorem, it can be assumed that  $\bar{X}$  has an approximate normal distribution under arbitrary hypothesis  $H_i$ , with mean of  $X_{Li}$ , and variance of  $X_{Li}^2/\alpha N$ . Let  $R_i$  be equal to:

$$R_{i} = \left(\frac{\bar{X} - X_{Li}}{X_{Li}}\right) \sqrt{\alpha N}$$
(3.20)

Under hypothesis  $H_i$ ,  $R_i$  is approximately normal with zero mean and unit variance. Now we can express error probabilities in terms of  $R_i$ :

$$P_{e_{1}} = P(R_{1} > (\frac{Z_{1,2} - X_{L1}}{X_{L1}}) \sqrt{\alpha N} | H_{1})$$

$$P_{e_{1}} = P(\frac{Z_{1,1-1} - X_{L1}}{X_{L1}}) \sqrt{\alpha N} < R_{1} < ((\frac{Z_{1,1+1} - X_{L1}}{X_{L1}}) \sqrt{\alpha N}) | H_{1}) \quad (3.21)$$

$$P_{e_{M}} = P(R_{M} < (\frac{Z_{1,M} - X_{LM}}{X_{LM}}) \sqrt{\alpha N} | H_{M})$$
threshold  $(\frac{Z_{1,j} - X_{L1}}{X_{L1}}) \sqrt{\alpha N}$  is equal to

$$\frac{\sqrt{\alpha N}}{T_{i,j}^{-1}} (\ln T_{i,j} + 1 - T_{i,j})$$

The

where  $T_{i,j} = \frac{x_{Li}}{x_{Lj}}$  is the relative target contrast of Target i with respect to Target j, 1 < I < M, 1 < J < M.  $T_{i,j}$  can also be expressed in decibels. Now error probabilities can be expressed in terms of Q function, where the Q function is defined as:

$$\varphi(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{x}^{\infty} e^{-y^{2}/2} dy$$
 (3.22)

The error probabilities can then be calculated as follows:

$$P_{e1} = O\left(\left(\frac{2n(T_{1,2}) + 1 - T_{2}}{T_{1,2} - 1}\right)\sqrt{\alpha N}\right)\right)$$
  

$$P_{ei} = 1 - O\left(\left(\frac{2n(T_{1,2}) + 1 - T_{2}}{T_{1,2} - 1}\right)\sqrt{\alpha N}\right) - O\left(\left(\frac{2nT_{1,1-1} + 1 - T_{1,1-1}}{T_{1,1-1} - 1}\right)\sqrt{\alpha N}\right)$$
  

$$P_{eM} = 1 - O\left(\left(\frac{2n(T_{M,M-1}) + 1 - T_{M,M-1}}{T_{M,M-1} - 1}\right)\sqrt{\alpha N}\right)$$

D. Conclusions

Inspecting the expressions, derived in Section C one can make some important conclusions:

The maximum likelihood classifier can incorrectly assign the center pixel of processing window of size N only to targets with true means either above or below the mean of the target to which the region belongs. The error probability depends on two relative target contrasts  $T_{i,i-1}$ ;  $T_{i,i+1}$ . The experiments to be discussed in a later section are consistent with these conclusions.

The performance of maximum likelihood classifier depends on the product of number of independent samples averaged by the imaging system (number of looks per pixel),  $\alpha$ , and number of pixels in the processing window, N. Since the error does not depend on  $\alpha$  and N individually, but rather on their product, there is a tradeoff between  $\alpha$  and N. For instance, performance of maximum likelihood classifier on an image with 4 looks per pixel ( $\alpha$ =4) and 25 pixels in the processing window ( $\hat{N}$ =25) is equivalent to performance on the image with 10 looks per pixel and 10 pixels in the processing window. Thus we can call  $\alpha$ N total number of looks or total number of samples.

The classification decision, derived in this section will yield the best error performance for a type of SAR image consistent with our statistical model. It has been shown in [9] that maximum likelihood classifier will minimize error probabilities. Therefore, this technique results in optimum performance for the given statistical model.

#### 4.0 Target Mean Extraction Technique

The maximum likelihood classification algorithm, derived previously, assumes that true target means are known <u>a priori</u>. In many cases these means may not be available. This section deals with the problem of estimating target means. When the estimation process is complete, the resultant target means can be supplied to maximum likelihood classification algorithm. A test to compensate for imperfect extraction is also described here.

According to our statistical model, the pixel intensity of a homogeneous area is a gamma distributed random variable. Therefore the probability density function (pdf) of the whole image containing a number of targets can be characterized as pdf of a mixture of a number of gamma distributed random variables. The problem of estimating target means is equivalent to estimating the parameters of each mixing gamma pdf. Such estimation is possible if the mixture is identifiable (for definition of identifiability see [28]). There are methods to estimate parameters in identifiable mixtures [9]. However, the mixture of gamma variates is identifiable only if the random variable representing target means takes on only discrete values; otherwise the mixture is generally not identifiable [29]. Unfortunately, in our case the random variable representing target means has continuous pdf, and the mixture parameters cannot be estimated. Even if we assume that pixel intensities have approximately normal distribution, the mixture is still unidentifiable, because mixtures of normal pdf's are identifiable only if all normal variates used in the mixture have equal variances [28]. In our case the variances and the means for each area will be unequal. Therefore a different approach towards estimation of target means is needed. One of the approaches considered here is based on selecting the area that is most likely to be homogeneous and estimating target mean from such area.

#### A. Automatic Extraction of Target Means

The purpose of this section is to describe an automatic (unsupervised) target mean extraction procedure. The basic idea of the procedure is the following:

(a) The homogeneous areas of the image are identified, e.g. the ones that belong to the same target.

(b) These areas are combined into groups on the basis of likelihood of belonging to the same target. Therefore each target is identified by a respective group.

12

(c) All pixel intensities within each group are averaged to obtain estimates for target means.

In summary, pixels from homogeneous areas defined by the algorithm serve as a basis for estimating target means. Therefore the test to identify such regions has to be very stringent. The probability of selecting an edge area (e.g. area containing multiple targets) as homogeneous must be small. Conversely, the probability of missing (rejecting) a homogeneous region is not important. For example, if the target contains 500 local areas and only one of 500 is selected, this is still enough to provide a good estimate for the target mean. However, if a non-homogeneous area is selected as homogeneous, the estimate based on such area is wrong. Therefore, trying to minimize the probability of selecting edge areas as homogeneous is an important consideration.

The complete flow chart of the procedure is shown in Figure 1. The following is the description of flow chart block by block.

(1) The first step is to apply a sliding processing window (typical size 13x13) to the image. Then, for a given window position, the mean and variance of pixel intensities within the window is calculated.

(2) The variance test is a quick way to check whether the neighborhood (defined by the processing window) is homogeneous. It is basically a moment matching technique that tells how closely the observed variance of the neighborhood conforms to maximum likelihood estimate of that variance. The maximum likelihood estimate of the variance is predicted from the mean and is equal to:

 $\hat{\sigma}^2 = \frac{\bar{x}}{\alpha}$ 

Ш

(4.1)

 $\alpha$  is a number of looks per pixel and is always known for a particular SAR imaging system [16]. If  $|S^2 - \hat{\sigma}^2| \leq P$  where P is a threshold, the region may be homogeneous and chi guare test is invoked to impose tighter constraints. If this inequality fails, the region is not homogeneous and no further testing is needed. The sliding window is then moved to another neighborhood.

(2) The next test for homogeneity uses a chi-square goodness-of-fit test. This test is a more stringent check of homogeneity. It provides a qualitative measure of how closely the gray level distribution measured from the neighborhood fits the gamma distribution, predicted by the model.

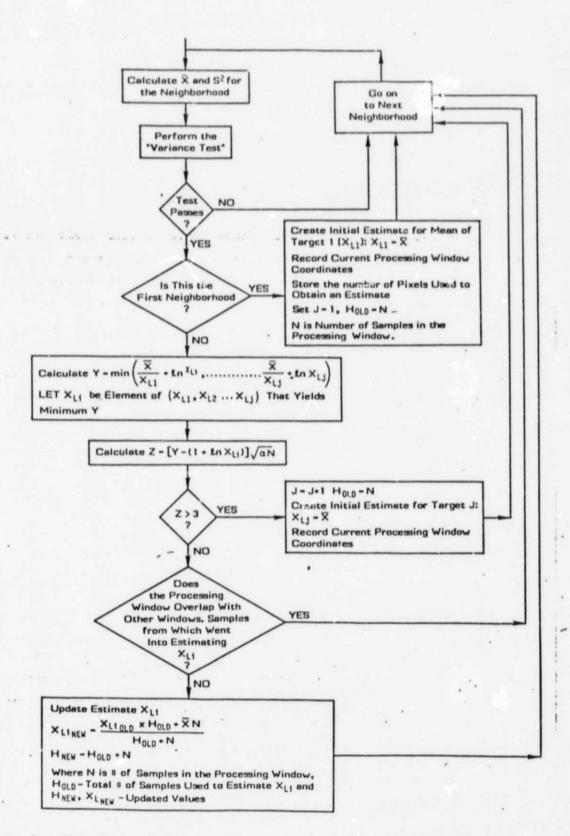


Figure I. Flowchart of the target mean extraction algorithm.

Specifically, let  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , ...,  $X_N$  be pixel intensities from the neighborhood. Again, according to the model, we can assume that random variables  $X_1$ , ...,  $X_N$  are independent and uncorrelated. A hypothesis test of the following form is then used:

$$H_{o}: f(X_{i}) = \frac{X_{i}^{\alpha-1}\beta^{-\alpha}e^{-X_{i}/\beta}}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \quad 1 \leq i \leq N$$

$$H_{i}: f(X_{i}) \neq \frac{X_{i}^{\alpha-1}\beta^{-\alpha}e^{-X_{i}/\beta}}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \quad 1 \leq i \leq N$$

$$(4.2)$$

where  $f(X_i)$  is the probability density function of a given pixel  $X_i$ ;  $\alpha$  is number of looks per pixel and  $\beta$  is  $\mu/\alpha$ , as defined before. Since true mean  $\mu$ is unknown, it can be replaced by its maximum likelihood estimate,

$$\bar{X} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} x_{i}$$
 (4.3)

This is equivalent to the following hypothesis test:

H.: neighborhood is homogeneous

IJ

1

Û

[]

Į

[]

[]

H1: neighborhood is not homogeneous

Dividing the range of pixel intensities into K intervals, the probability of random variable  $X_i$  being within given interval [a,b] is:

$$P(a \leq x_{i} \leq b) = \int^{b} \frac{x_{i}^{\alpha-1}\beta^{-\alpha}e^{-x_{i}}\beta^{\beta}}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \quad d_{x_{i}} = F(b) - F(a)$$
(4.4)

Where F(y) is the distribution function of the pixel intensities. Thus expected number of samples from a neighborhood to fall within an interval [a,b] is N(F(b) - F(a)). The observed number of samples can be calculated from pixel intensity histogram for a given neighborhood. Define expected number of samples to fall within ith interval as Nexp<sub>i</sub>, and actual number of samples as Nobs<sub>i</sub>, respectively. Then define test statistic,  $\chi$ , as follows:

$$\chi = \sum_{i=1}^{K} \frac{(\text{Nobs}_{i} - \text{Nexp}_{i})^{2}}{\text{Nexp}_{i}}$$
(4.5)

where K is the number of intervals.

 $\chi$  has an approximate chi-square distribution with (K-1) degrees of freedom.  $\chi$  is defined as our measure of "degree of homogeneity". The greater  $\chi$  is, the more non-homogeneous the neighborhood is likely to be. Thus we define homogeneous neighborhoods by the following test. We accept H<sub>o</sub> if  $\chi < \chi_T$ , otherwise we reject H<sub>o</sub>. Threshold  $\chi_T$  is determined by the significance level of the test, and the typical values for  $\chi_T$  are between 1 and 7. If we accept the hypothesis that the neighborhood is not homogeneous, we go on the next neighborhood.

(4) Having established that the neighborhood is homogeneous, and if the neighborhood is the first homogeneous neighborhood in the image, an initial estimate is created for the true mean of the first target. This estimate is obtained by taking the average of all pixels in the neighborhood. Also, the number of pixels that were averaged to obtain this initial estimate is recorded, along with processing window coordinates.

(5) If the homogeneous neighborhood is not the first one in the image, then there already exists some table of initial estimates. There are two possible outcomes: (a) The neighborhood belongs to a target, for which initial mean estimate has already been created; or (b) The neighborhood belongs to a target for which no initial estimate has been created. To check which of the two possible outcomes is true, the following statistic is calculated:

$$Y_{i} = \frac{\overline{X}}{X_{Li}} + \ln X_{Li} = \min \left( \frac{\overline{X}}{X_{L_{i}}} + \ln X_{L_{i}}, \dots, \frac{\overline{X}}{X_{Lj}} + \ln X_{Lj} \right)$$

where  $\bar{x}$  is the local neighborhood mean,  $x_{L1}$ ,  $x_{L2}$ , ...,  $x_{Lj}$  are initial mean estimates for the first j targets, and 1  $\leq$  i  $\leq$  j. The statistic  $Y_i$  is nothing more than the maximum likelihood criterion, developed in section 3.

Now the two possible outcomes can be reformulated as (a) Neighborhood belongs to the target with mean  $X_{Li}$ ; and (b) Neighborhood belongs to a new target with mean  $X_{Lj+1}$ , and initial estimate is :  $X_{Lj+1} = \bar{X}$ .

Under the hypothesis that the neighborhood belongs to target with mean  $X_{L_i}$ ,  $Y_i$  is approximately normally distributed with mean  $1 + \ln X_{L_i}$  and standard deviation of  $1/\alpha N$ . If the observation  $Y_i$  is within three standard deviations of its predicted mean  $1 + \ln X_{L_i}$ , outcome (a) is likely. Otherwise, outcome (b) is likely. The measure of three standard deviations has been chosen heuristically.

(6) If  $Y_i$  is not within 3 standard deviations  $(3/\sqrt{\alpha N})$  of its mean, a new initial target estimate  $\bar{X}_{Lj+1} = \bar{X}$  is created. Number of pixels in the neighborhood is also recorded, along with processing window coordinates, that define the current neighborhood. Then the processing window is moved to the next neighborhood.

(7) If  $Y_i$  is within 3 standard deviations of its mean, then the neighborhood is most likely to belong to the target with initial mean estimate of  $X_{Li}$ ; 1 < i < j. If that's the case, the target mean estimate can be updated by taking a weighted average of already existing estimate  $X_{Li}$  and current neighborhood average  $\bar{X}$ .

It is important to assure that this weighted averaging required to obtain an estimate for a target mean is done over non-overlapping neighborhoods, e.g. the neighborhoods that don't have common pixels. Since each neighborhood is defined by processing window of fixed size at a given position, and window coordinates have been recorded, it's easy to check whether the current neighborhood overlaps with all other neighborhoods which were used to obtain an estimate for a given target mean  $x_{L_i}$ . If the current neighborhood does overlap, its gray level average cannot be used to update given target mean estimate  $x_{L_i}$ .

(8) If the neighborhood does not overlap with all others that belong to the same target, and pixels from which were used to obtain an estimate for target mean, then the initial estimate  $X_{I,i}$  is updated by weighted averaging:

$$X_{\text{Li new}} = \frac{X_{\text{Li old}} \cdot H_{\text{old}} + \bar{X}N}{H_{\text{old}} + N}$$
(4.6)

 $H_{new} = H_{old} + N \tag{4.7}$ 

where  $H_{old}$  is number of pixels that were used to obtain initial estimate, N is the number of pixels in the neighborhood.  $X_{L_i}$  new and  $H_{new}$  are initial estimates after updating for a target mean, and number of pixels used to obtain that estimate, respectively. The current window coordinates are also recorded.

This procedure is a recursive procedure, the result of which is a vector of target mean estimates. Its performance will be evaluated in section 5.

#### B. A Test to Compensate for Imperfect Target Mean Extraction

The procedure described in the previous section leads to target mean estimates to be used as a input to maximum likelihood classifier. But these estimates may be imperfect. For instance, some targets may be missed, and others may be estimated incorrectly. This will increase the probability of classification error. However, there is a test to partially compensate for imperfect target mean estimates at the second (classification) stage.

As before, let Y<sub>i</sub> be our decision criterion:

$$Y_{i} = \frac{\bar{x}}{x_{L_{i}}} + \ell n x_{L_{i}}$$

Suppose that the neighborhood gets assigned to arbitrary target i with mean  $X_{L_2}$ . This test is similar to merging criterion described in the previous section. Under the hypothesis Hi being true, Yi is approximately normal with mean of 1 + ln  $X_{L_i}$  and variance of 1/ $\alpha N$ . If the value of statistic  $Y_i$  is far enough from its expected value  $1 + \ln X_{L_2}$  ("far enough" is a least three standard deviations:  $3/\sqrt{\alpha N}$  ), then the center pixel of the neighborhood defined by processing window is assigned zero intensity. This test implies that even though the neighborhood belongs to a given target on the basis of maximum likelihood, its decision criterion's value is far apart from the expected value of that decision criterion. This may occur because the neighborhood belongs to a target, the true mean of which is missing, or has been estimated incorrectly. Therefore we don't really know which target the neighborhood belongs to and thus assign zero intensity to its center pixel to show that target couldn't be determined. Similar testing is done in the area of digital communications. When at the receiver it is not possible to determine whether the received bit of information was zero or one because of high ambiguity, the output bit is assigned "don't care" condition. Practice of assigning "don't care" condition to cases when it is not possible to determine correct status is often called "erasures", and is described in the communication literature [26]. The test developed here will be referred to as "erasure test" from here on.

#### 5.0 Performance Evaluation

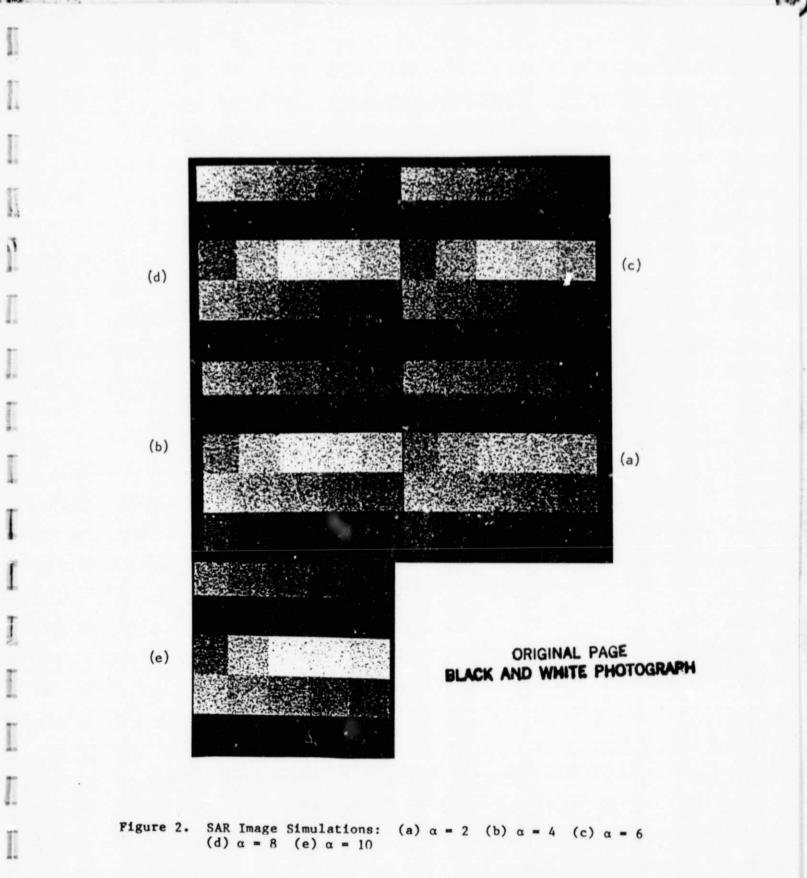
#### A. Verification of Performance of the Maximum Likelihood Classifier

A computer program based on the maximum likelihood classification algorithm described in Section 3 was written and tested on SAR image simulations and real SEASAT-A SAR image [27]. Simulated images were of size 250 x 250 pixels and contained 14 targets. This section discusses simulation results. The advantage of using simulated images to test the performance of the maximum likelihood classifier is that the location of each target and target means are known a priori. The description of simulation procedure is available in [21]. The basic idea of SAR image simulation is that a noiseless image (where all pixel values are equal to values of their respective target means) is multiplied by a random variable, which incorporates desired speckle, e.g. number of looks per pixel, a. As a result, the noisy image arises, with the noise statistics fitting the multiplicative noise model described previously. Such simulation is a good representation of a real SAR image. The noiseless image that serves as an input to simulation is called power map. The power map in Figure 2 was used for this experiment (the numbers in squares represent true target mean):

140	120	100	80	60
40	30	20	10	5
100	160	240	220	180
140	120	100	80	60
40	30	20	10	5

Figure 2. Power map for SAR image simulation

This image contains 14 targets 50x50 pixels each. The target means were selected such that a wide range of relative target contrasts would be present (from 0.38 dB to 3 dB). This is done because the probability of classification error depends on relative target contrasts (see Section 3.C). Also some of the same targets are separated and located in the different parts of the image to illustrate the fact that targets with the same mean can be disjoint. Five simulations were made, based on this power map. Images with  $\alpha = 2, 4, 6, 8,$  and 10 were created. (See Figure 3). Then they were processed with 9x9 sliding window by the maximum likelihood classification algorithm.



I

## ORIGINAL' PAGE BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPH

-

1

I

¢

Ĩ

Ī.

I

1

I

Į

T.

I

L

Ł

1

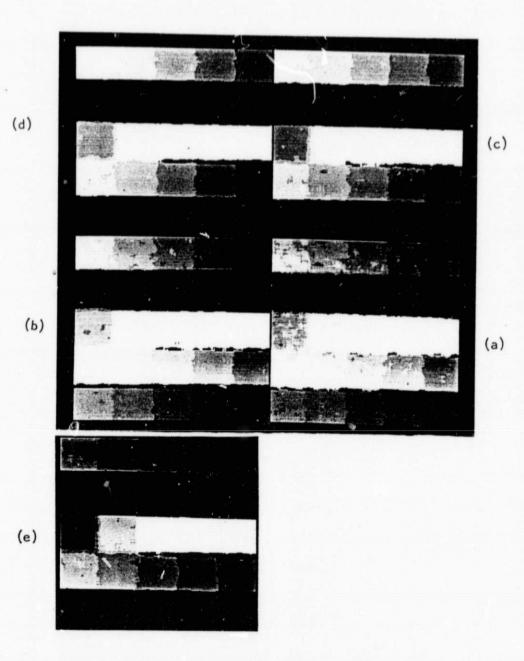
Ι

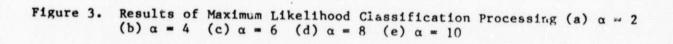
I

T,

[

1





The results of processing are available in Figure 4. From inspecting the results, one can see that classification algorithm's performance improves as number of looks per pixel goes up, for a fixed window size. The black (zero intensity) points represent the edge regions selected by the test, described in Section 3.B. This edge region exclusion test defined rost (but not all) local areas containing edges. It also defined as edge areas some areas that are homogeneous; but that was not a major problem, because such areas only constitute a small proportion of the image. The classification is more adversely affected by missing edge areas than defining false edges. For any given target, the misclassified pixels were assigned to a target with mean either above or below the mean of the given target, as expected. Also, the highest number of misclassifications occurred for a target with the lowest relative target contrasts  $T_{i,i-1}$  or  $T_{i,i+1}$ , as defined in Section 3.C. All of these observations agree closely with the theory.

1

I

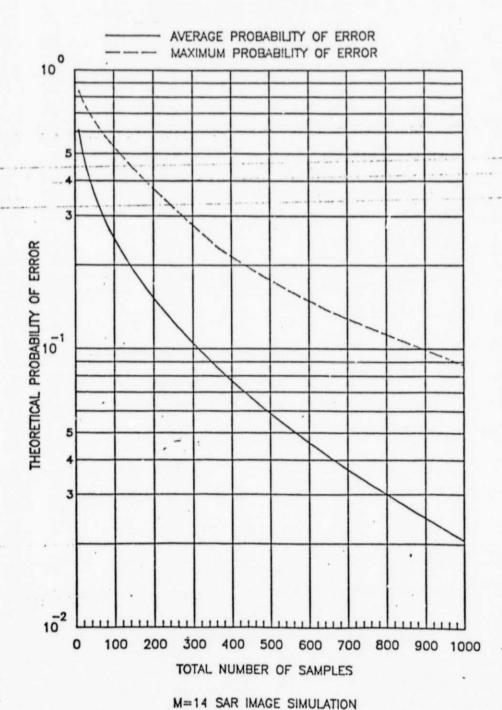
I

1

The second

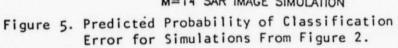
banet.

Figure 5 shows the plot of average probability of error  $P_e = \frac{1}{M} \sum_{i=1}^{M} P_{ei}$  and maximum probability of error versus total number of samples,  $\alpha N$ , for the simulations described above. These curves enable the operator to choose the right processing window size  $\sqrt{N} \times \sqrt{N}$  to achieve the desired error performance for a given number of looks per pixel,  $\alpha$ .



L

[]·



#### B. Evaluation of Target Mean Extraction Technique

The target mean extraction algorithm was applied to the simulations described previously. Since the true means of all targets in these simulations are known <u>a priori</u>, it is possible to compare these means with the means, extracted by the algorithm for different numbers of looks per pixel. The threshold on a chi-square test,  $\chi_{T}$ , was chosen to be 1.0, and the range of intensities was divided into 10 intervals, each having equal expected counts. The processing window was chosen to be 13x13. Table 1 compares results of the extraction procedure described above with known true means:

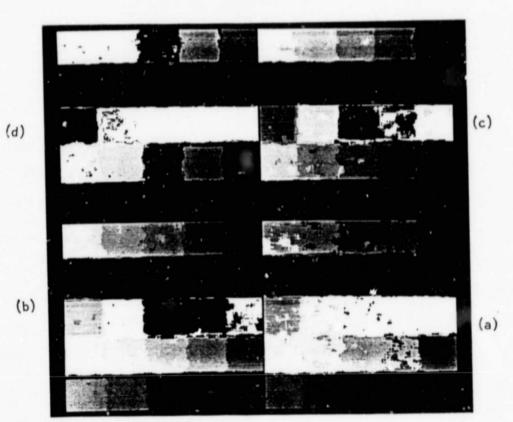
True Mean	Extracted Means				
	α = 2	$\alpha = 4$	α = 6	α = 8	$\alpha = 10$
5.0	8.11	4.93		5.20	5.04
10.0	9.90	18.27	10.11	-	10.17
20.0	22.27	20.85	26.82	27.71	
30.0	30.20	29.88	30.87	30.69	28.75
40.0	38.20	40.01	39.59	40.73	41.22
60.0	63.21.	60.22	-	57.71	57.69
80.0	-	80.97	84.12	80.10	81.45
100.0	100.34	98.75	101.04	-	102.71
120.0	127.36	115.50	118.39	123.54	118.42
140.0	-	138.87	138.7.1	135.76	140.37
160.0		156.09	154.08	-	159.47
180.0	170.43	-	185.84	177.28	-
220.0	212.82	-	-	270.57	-
240.0	-	-	-	247.17	246.89

Table 1

One can observe that extraction technique has been able to estimate most target means correctly. However, there are some imperfections, like a few missing target mean estimates, and a few incorrect estimates. Effects of these imperfections can be partially compensated for by the test described in Section 4.B. The results of applying maximum likelihood classifier with erasure test to the simulations utilizing target means extracted by previously described algorithm are given in Figure 6. The dark areas represent the

24

-9





K

I

i

I

1

1.

Ĩ

1

L

I

1

1

I

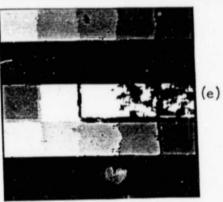


Figure 8. Results of Processing Simulations with Target Means Estimated by Extraction Algorithm ("Erasure test" was used to partially compensate for imperfect extraction) (a)  $\alpha = 2$  (b)  $\alpha = 4$  (c)  $\alpha = 6$  (d)  $\alpha = 8$  (e)  $\alpha = 10$ 

.

25

regions, where classifier failed to make a decision. One can illustrate the effectiveness of erasure test by the following example:

1.41

In the case of  $\alpha = 2$  simulation, the extraction routine missed a true target mean of 5 and extracted a false target mean of 8. The true target mean of 10 was found correctly and its estimate was 9.9. In the original image, targets with means of 5 and 10 are 50x50 squares next to one another in the bottom right-hand corner. Since true target mean of 5 was missing, the whole area which was supposed to belong to that target was assigned zero intensity. If no erasure testing was done, this whole area would have been assigned the value of false target mean of 8. The next square has a true target mean of 10, and most of its pixels were classified likewise. Only very few pixels were assigned the value of false label 8, most of them at the edge of areas with true target means of 5 and 10. Thus, a number of classifications to the false label was significantly reduced.

Of course, if mean of 8 was not extracted, there wouldn't have been any misclassifications at all. Therefore, it always degrades the performance more to extract a false target mean then to miss a true one. Yet the test, described in 4.B provides some degree of protection in both cases.

#### C. Application of Complete Algorithm to Real SEASAT Image

11

The SEASAT image [27] used in this experiment was 512x512 image of agricultural scene. This image is shown in Figure 7. The number of looks per pixel,  $\alpha$ , was approximately 3. The image was processed by maximum likelihood classifier with 9x9 processing window size with edge test and compensation test included. Target means were extracted manually, and automatically. Resulting images are given in Figure 8 and 9, respectively. Table 2 lists target means, extracted in both cases. Note that neither of the extraction techniques is perfect.

26

# BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPH

1

I

Ĩ.

[]

[]

[]

0

[]

1

[]

[]

fi

[]

[]

I

[]

I

[]

[]

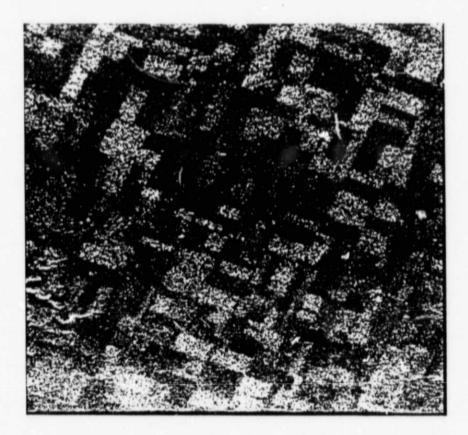


Figure 9. SEASAT-A-SAR Image



BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPH

I

I

ł,

k

2.

80

1.

2.1

1.

1.

11

١.

44

24

Į.

1

I

1

TTIN.

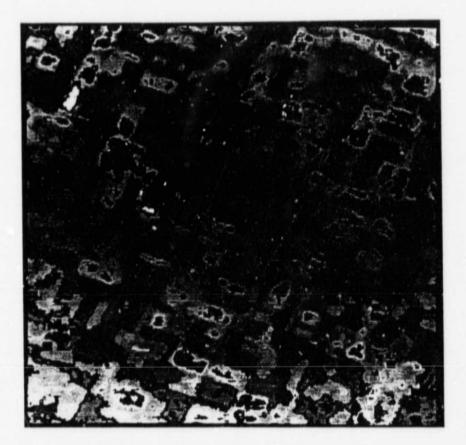


Figure 10. Result of Processing SEASAT-A-SAR Image (Target means extracted manually)



ORIGINAL PAGE BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPH

106.

I

I

I

ä.

4.

4..

L

[]

[

[]

I

Li.

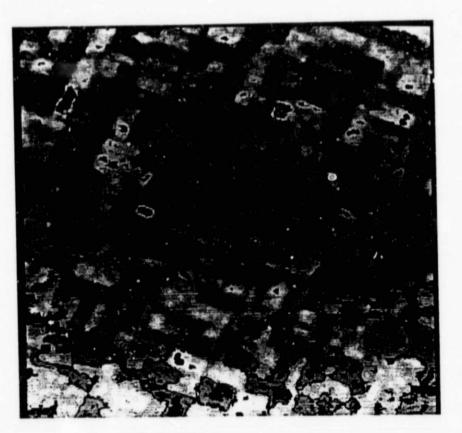
[]

[]

U

[]

[]



Here 11. Result of Processing SEASAT-A-SAR Image (Target means estimated by extraction algorithm)

#### Real SEASAT Image Target Means

1.4

1 16

1

F

[]

U

Ы

1

Į

[]

I

[]

[]

U

Estimated Manually	Estimated Automatically
15.3	18.05
25.0	27.50
41.9	40.96
48.9	51.28
59.8	62.69
107.8	72.57

#### Table 2

The performance in both cases is quite reasonable, especially compared with results of processing the same image using other techniques such as different types of gradient edge detectors [16]. A major problem is high misclassification rate at boundaries of targets (edges). This occurs because the statistical model doesn't apply to edge regions, and the mean<sup>2</sup>/variance test described in Section 3.B fails to select all the edge regions. This problem would be reduced if more sophisticated edge test was used, such as likelihood ratio test, available in [16].

#### 6.0 Conclusions

To summarize a maximum likelihood classification algorithm was developed for SAR images, and its theoretical performance was evaluated. Also, automatic extraction algorithm was developed to estimate target mean levels, and a test to partially compensate for imperfect extraction was introduced. The algorithms were tested, using simulations and SEASAT-A SAR imagery.

The classification scheme developed here is the best classification possible based on the given statistical model. This statement can be made because the maximum likelihood approach minimized the probability of classification error [9]. Another advantage of maximum likelihood classification algorithm is a high computational efficiency. It takes only slightly longer to complete classification then to complete equal weighted filtering of an image.

There are two major problems. First, is high misclassification rate at edges. This problem is created by the fact that the edge test, described in Section 3.B does not detect all edge regions. The problem of high misclassification rate at edges can be overcome by applying a better edge detector, for instance, maximum likelihood edge detector, developed in [16]. Another problem is the imperfect extraction of target means. Partially, this problem is overcome by applying compensation test, described in Section 4.B. The extraction algorithm is by no means optimal, although it does estimate most target means well (see Section 5.B). Further research is needed to improve extraction techniques. Finally, classification error can be reduced by applying a simple post-processing algorithm. This algorithm would select pixels or small groups of pixels that have been assigned to a target other than the majority of surrounding neighbors. These "isolated" pixels would then be re-assigned the same target level of as its neighbors.

31

#### 7.0 References

- [1] K.R. Castleman, Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 1979.
- [2] A. Rosenfeld, A. Kak, Digital Picture Processing, Second Edition Academic Press, 1982.
- [3] R.C. Gonzalez, P. Wintz, Digital Image Processing, Addison-Wesley, 1977.
- [4] I.E. Abdou, W.K. Pratt, Quantitative Design and Evaluation of Enhancement/Thresholding Edge Dete tors. Proceedings of IEEE, Vol. 67, No. 5, May 1979.
- [5] G.B. Shaw, Local and Regional Edge Detectors: Some Comparisons, Computer Graphics and Image Processing, No. 5, 1979.
- [6] S.W. Zucker, Region growing: Childhood and Adolescence, Computer Graphics and Image Processing No. 5, 1976.
- [7] R.M. Haralick, K.S. Shanmugan, I. Dinstein, "Textural Features for Image Classification," IFEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, Vol. SMC-3, November 1973.
- [8] R.M. Haralick, "Statistical and Structural Approaches to Texture," Proceedings of the IEEE, Vol. 67, No. 5, 1979.
- [9] R.O. Duda, P.E. Hart, Pattern Classification and Scene Analysis, John Wiley, 1973.
- [10] J.J. Kovaly, Synthetic Aperture Radar, Artech House, 1976.
- [11] K. Tomiyasu "Tutorial Review of Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) with Applications to Imaging of the Ocean Surface", Proceedings of the IEEE, Vol. 66, No. 5, May 1978
- [12] P.M. Shankar, H.M. Gupta, "Image Detection in the Presence of Speckle", Proceedings of IEEE, Vol. 67, No. 2, February 1978.
- [13] J.W. Goodman, Some Fundamental Properties of Speckle, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 66, No. 11, 1976.
- [14] L.J. Porcello, et al., Speckle Reduction in Synthetic Aperture Radars, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 66, No. 11, 1976.
- [15] J.S. Lee, Speckle Analysis and Smoothing of Synthetic Aperture Radar Images, Computer Graphics and Image Processing, No. 17, 1981.
- [16] V.S. Frost, et al., Topics in Radar Image Analysis, Remote Sensing Lab Technical Report 453-9, University of Kansas Center for Research, Inc., Lawrence, KS 66045.
- [17] A.D. Whalen, Detection of Signals in Noise, Academic Press, 1971.

- [18] J.L. Devore, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, Brooks/Cole Publishing Co., 1981.
- [19] K.S. Shanmugan, Digital and Analog Communication Systems, John Wiley, 1979.

1

- [20] V.S. Frost, et al., A Model for Radar Images, and Its Application to Adaptive Digital Filtering of Multiplicative Noise, IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, March, 1982.
- [21] J.C. Holtzman, V.S. Frost, J.A. Stiles, V.H. Kaupp, "Radar Image Simulation", IEEE Trans. Geosci. Election, vol. GE-16, pp. 296-303, Oct. 1978.
- [22] A.M. Breipohl, Probabilistic Systems Analysis, John Wiley, 1971.
- [23] D.J. Shazeer, Performance Measures for Statistical Segmentation, Applications of Digital Image Processing IV (1982), SPIE Vol. 359.
- [24] A. Papoulis, Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes, McGraw-Hill, 1965.
- [25] R.V. Hogg, A.T. Craig, Introduction to Mathematical Statistics, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1978.
- [26] J.G. Proakis, Digital Communications, McGraw-Hill, 1983.
- [27] Jordan, R.L., The SEASAT- Synthetic Aperture Radar System, IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering, OE-5, 2 (Apr. 1980) 154-165.
- [28] H. Teicher, On the Mixture of Distributions, Annals of Mathematical Statistics, vol. 31, p. 55, 1960.
- [29] H. Teicher, Identifiability of Finite Mixtures, Annals of Mathematical Statistics, vol. 34, p. 1265, 1963.

## APPENDIX C

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

1

I

1

A Data Compression Technique for Synthetic Aperture Radar Images (Paper for IEEE Transactions on Aerospace Electronics Systems)

1

L

[]

[]

1

[]

I

A DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE FOR SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR IMAGES

V. S. Frost

G. J. Minden

Manuscript Received \_\_\_\_; revised \_\_\_\_.

This work was supported by NASA under Grant NAGN-381. The authors are with the Telecommunications and Information Sciences Laboratory, University of Kansas Center for Research, Inc., Lawrence, Kansas 66045.

...

#### A DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE FOR SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR IMAGES

I

Ŀ

11

11

£1

[

#### ABSTRACT

A data compression technique is developed for Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) imagery. The technique is based on a SAR image model and is designed to preserve the local statistics in the image by an adaptive variable rate modification of block truncation coding (BTC). A data rate of approximately 1.6 bits/pixel is achieved with the technique while maintaining the image quality and cultural (point like) targets. The algorithm requires no large data storage and is computationally simple.

#### 1. Introduction

L

The purpose of this paper is to describe an efficient image data compression technique which has been specifically designed for Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) images. SAR has become an important class of imaging sensor for both civilian and military applications. As with other imaging systems there is a need to transmit and store SAR images, and thus, there has been considerable interest in efficient coding algorithms for SAR [1,2,3].

The aim of data compression is to minimize the data rate while maintaining the information contained in the signal using as simple an algorithm as possible. Thus a desirable property of an image encoding algorithm is fidelity, i.e. the reconstructed (received) image should preserve of all of the "important" features of the sensed image. For example, in some radar applications cultural features which appear in SAR images as small bright features are important and should be faithfully reproduced. In the geologic analysis of SAR images texture [4] is important and thus should be preserved. Image fidelity (quality) is a difficult quantity to measure [5] because it is application dependent. Image data compression algorithms are also compared on the basis of their compressing capability, i.e. the number of bits per image sample in the coded image. Implementation complexity is also an important consideration in evaluating data compression algorithms [6]. The technique described below preserves important image features (e.g. cultural features) at about 1.6 bits/sample and is simple to implement.

Standard compression techniques fall into two broad categories-predictive and transform coding. Predictive coding is performed in the spatial domain and attempts to remove the local redundancies in the image. Transform coding is performed by an energy preserving transformation of the image into another image so that the maximum information is placed into a minimum number of transform components [6]. Many different transforms, e.g. Fourier, Cosine, Karhune-Loeve, have been used. Transform coding tends to be more complex than predictive coding. It will be shown in Section 2 that predictive coding is not possible on SAR images, and further, it will be argued that transform coding is not a viable alternative because of the low correlation observed in SAR images even though it has been tried [1].

The technique developed here is a modification of the Block Truncation coding (BTC) algorithm developed in [7]. BTC is suitable for SAR images because it preserves the local statistics of the image. In SAR these statis-

( == )

tics are important. In BTC the image is divided into small blocks (e.g. 4x4) of picture elements (pixels) and for each block a one bit quartizer is applied such that the block can be reconstructed with the moments (e.g. mean and variance) preserved. Clearly, in addition to the bit mask (quantized block), supplementary information is needed. In the BTC the supplementary information is the sample mean,  $\bar{x}$ , and standard deviation,  $s_x$ . For example, a BTC system using 4x4 blocks of picture elements (pixels) (with 8 bits/pixel) and 8 bits to code  $\bar{x}$  and  $s_x$  results in a 4 to 1 compression or 2 bits/pixel. Reducing the number of mean and standard deviation code bits as well as further coding of the bit mask can result in further compression [7,8].

Direct application of the BTC algorithm [7] (2 bits/pixel) to SAR images produced reconstructed images that were of suitable quality visually and preserved cultural features. These results will be presented in Section 6. A further reduction in bit rate was achieved by observing that the local mean and variance are proportional in SAR images of homogenous areas, and thus, it is required to transmit only the mean. This modification results in a 5.3 to 1 compression or 1.5 bits/pixel (using the above example).

This modification did produce reconstructed images of acceptable quality, however, significant contrast was lost for cultural features. This weakness was overcome by developing an adaptive BTC algorithm. The adaptive BTC algorithm sends only the mean if the local area (block) fits the standard radar model. For those blocks where the model does not fit, both the mean and standard deviation are transmitted.

Using this adaptive approach, a 5 to 1 compression or about 1.6 bits/pixel was achieved with the quality of the original 2 bits/pixel BTC algorithm. Now a variable number of bits per block is required for the adaptive BTC technique. However, this modification to the BTC algorithm does not significantly increase its complexity.

A statistical model for SAR images will be reviewed in Section 2. The original BTC technique will be discussed in Section 3. The modifications to the BTC algorithm for SAR images will be described in the following section. The BTC, modified BTC (mean only) and adaptive BTC were implemented and tested using SEASAT-A SAR imagery. These results are presented in Section 6. The SAR image data compression described here is simple, produces reconstructed images of adequate quality for many applications and tends to preserve cultural futures.

#### 2. A Statistical Model for Radar Images

### 2.1 Point Statistics

An imaging radar illuminates areas of the terrain within its field of view and records the value of the power returned from nonoverlapping resolution cells on the ground. A resolution cell is typically made up of a large number of scatterers, and under some mild assumptions we can model the signal received by the radar (before detection) as a narrowband Gaussian random process. Then, with a square-law detector, the value of the received power P from a resolution cell has the probability density function [9, 10, 11]

 $f_p(p) = \mu^{-1} \exp(-p/\mu)$  for  $p \ge 0$  (1)

where  $E\{P\} = \mu$ .

In most imaging radars several independent measurements of the reflected power for each resolution cell are obtained and are averaged to form the image intensity value  $Y(t_1, t_2)$  for the resolution cell with a spatial location  $(t_1, t_2)$ . The probability density function (pdf) of Y is the gamma distribution [9, 10] of the form

$$f_{y}(y) = \frac{y^{N-1} (\mu/N)^{-N} \exp(-yN/\mu)}{\Gamma(N)} \qquad y \ge 0$$
(2)

where N is the number of independent measurements (or "looks"),

$$Y = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} P_i \text{ and } \Gamma(N) = (N - 1)!.$$

The mean value  $\mu$  of the power reflected from a resolution cell is proportional to the radar reflectivity X of the resolution cell, and we can assume that  $\mu = X$  without any loss of generality. Since the radar reflectivity changes from resolution cell to resolution cell, we can model the reflectivity as a random variable X (or a random process  $X(t_1, t_2)$ ) and write (2) as a conditional pdf of the form

$$f_{y|x}(y|x) = \frac{y^{N-1} x^{-N} \exp(-yN/x)}{\Gamma(N) N^{-N}} .$$
(3)

帝

We assume a Swerling type II [10] target model to describe the statistical characteristics of the echo on a per-pixel basis and then let the mean reflectivity X vary to model the SAR image of a large heterogeneous scene. With an appropriate change of variable we obtain the relationship between X and Y:

$$Y(t_1, t_2) = \frac{X(t_1, t_2) Z(t_1, t_2)}{2N}$$
(4)

where Z has a standard chi-square distribution with 2N degrees of freedom [10], and X and Z are statistically independent.

Note that  $Z(t_1,t_2)$  represents the speckle noise in SAR images. Here we have explicitly shown that X and Z are functions of position, however, for notational convenience the spatial dependence will be dropped. It can be easily shown that for a given X

$$E[Y/X] = \mu$$
(5)

$$\sigma_{Y/\bar{X}}^2 \frac{\mu}{N}^2.$$
 (6)

For our purposes, we can see that if we are considering an "homogeneous" target (i.e.,  $E[X] = \mu$ ), then we can predict the variance given the mean. This observation is the basis for the modified BTC algorithm.

#### 2.2 Autocorrelation Properties of SAR Images

The feasibility of using either predictive or transform coding for SAR image can be discussed in terms of the image correlations properties. On a local level, i.e. inside a homogenous area, the model (equation 4) indicates that adjacent pixels will be uncorrelated. This is quite different compared to images collected with noncoherent sensors. For noncoherent sensors, e.g. LANDSAT or Aerial photographs, pixels in homogenous areas are highly correlated. The low correlation of adjacent pixels has been observed previously [12] and eliminates predictive coding from consideration.

However, transform coding can can operate over larger regions and and thus the regional correlation properties of SAR images needs to be considered. Figure 1 presents a typical autocorrelation\* in the row and

column directions of a SAR image of terrain (see Figure 4 for the image). Note that this autocorrelation functions decays very rapidly. The presence of some correlation indicates that transform coding is possible, however the rapid decay implies that the size of the transform window must be large, thus greatly increasing the memory and computational requirements of the compression algorithm. A sophisticated transform coding algorithm for SAR images has been reported [1]. The technique described in [1] uses row/column deletation (resampling) and transform coding; however, the algorithm is computationally intensive and requires substantial amounts of memory.

Reexamining the SAR image model (equation (4)) we notice that the mean and variance of each local area (within a larger homogeneous region) are redundant, and thus, a coding algorithm which preserves these image attributes would be suitable for SAR. In the next section, the BTC algorithm which does preserve these features is discussed, and it is modified to fit the above SAR image models.

#### 3. Review of Block Truncation Coding

Let  $\bar{y}$  and  $S_y$  denote the sample mean and standard deviation of a block (e.g. 4x4) of pixels in a SAR image. That is

$$\overline{\mathbf{y}} = \frac{1}{m} \sum_{i=1}^{m} \mathbf{y}_{i}$$
(7)

and

$$s_y^2 = (y^2) - (\bar{y}^2)$$
 (8)

with

$$(y^2) = \frac{1}{m} \sum_{i=1}^{m} y_i^2$$
 (9)

#### where

7

m = number of pixels in the block
and

y<sub>i</sub> = pixel intensity

\*The image contained 512 x 512 pixels and the autocorrelation function was obtained using FFT techniques.

In BTC a one bit quantizer is used for each pixel in the block with the quantizing threshold set at  $\overline{y}$ . That is, if  $y_i \ge \overline{y}$  then that pixel location is coded with a 1, otherwise with a 0. A bit mask is thus formed. This bit mask along with y and Sy are transmitted/stored.

1 .

(11)

At the receiver, a level A is assigned to a point if that pixel location within the block contained a 0 and a level B if a 1 was contained. The levels A and B are selected to preserve the moments of the block. These levels can be simply found as [7, 13]

 $A = \bar{y} - S_y \sqrt{\frac{q}{m-q}}$ (10) $B = \bar{y} + S_y \sqrt{\frac{m-q}{q}}$ 

and

where

100

-

q = number of one's in the received block.

For a 4x4 block and using 8 bits to code  $\overline{y}$  and  $S_y$  results in 4 to 1 compression ratio or 2 bits/pixel.

#### Modified Block Truncation Coding 4.

Based on the SAR image model, we can predict the standard deviation for a block based on the sample mean. Let the predicted standard deviation be

$$\sigma_{\rm p} = \frac{\bar{\rm y}}{\sqrt{\rm N}} \tag{12}$$

where

N = number of looks for the SAR.

The BTC technique described in Section 3 is then applied at the source. Now only the sample mean and the bit mask are transmitted. At the receiver, the levels A & B are reconstructed using

$$A = \overline{y} \left(1 - \sqrt{\frac{q}{N(m-q)}}\right)$$
(13)

and

$$B = \overline{y} \left(1 - \sqrt{\frac{m-q}{Nq}}\right)$$
(14)

For a 4x4 block and using 8 bits to code the sample mean a compression ratio of 5.3 to 1 or a data rate of 1.5 bits/pixel is obtained.

It was found that this technique produced reconstructed images of homogeneous areas almost identical to the 2 bit/pixel technique. However, contrast was lost on cultural features relative to the initial BTC method. The reason for this is obvious. Regions containing cultural features do not fit the SAR model of equation (4). To overcome this weakness an adaptive variable bit rate BTC was developed.

#### 5. Adaptive Variable Bit Rate Block Truncation Coding

The goal of the adaptive BTC technique is to use the modified BTC for those image blocks where it is appropriate, i.e. where the model fits, and to use the original BTC algorithm otherwise. A simple test based on the predicted and sample variances was developed to indicate if the data from an image block fits the SAR model. Specifically, if  $k \cdot s_y^2 > \sigma_p^2$  (where k is a constant) then the model does not fit the data. That is, if the observed (sample) variance is "too much" greater than the predicted variance then it would be expected that the model does not provide an adequate description for the data. The proportionality constant, k, must be selected such that the probability of rejecting the model when the model is valid, P<sub>F</sub>, is small, i.e.,

$$P_{\rm F} = P(k \; {\rm S_y}^2 > \sigma_{\rm p}^2 | \text{model is valid}) \tag{15}$$

From the theory of confidence intervals [14] we know that we can find a  $\beta$  such that

$$P\left(\frac{m S_{y}^{2}}{\sigma_{p}^{2}} > \beta\right) = P(\sigma_{p}^{2} < \frac{m S_{y}^{2}}{\beta}) = P_{F}$$
(16)

The above equation indicates that the probability that m  $s_y^2/\beta$  (here  $k = \frac{m}{\beta}$ ) is greater than the unknown parameter  $\sigma_p^2$  is  $P_F$  when the SAR model fits the data. The predicted variance  $\sigma_p^2$  is calculated using equation (12). There-fore, the SAR model is not appropriate if

$$\frac{\bar{y}^2}{N} < \frac{m}{\beta} s_y^2$$
(17)
$$\frac{\bar{y}^2}{s_y^2} < \frac{mN}{\beta}$$
(18)

(雅)

or

T

1

١.

where  $\beta$  is selected to force  $P_F$  to be small, e.g.  $10^{-3}$ . Note that  $\bar{y}^2/S_y^2$  is an estimate for the number of looks used in the SAR processing based on the m pixels in the block. This ratio will be referred to as the local number of looks.

Assuming that the pixel intensities are Gaussian distributed (which is true for large N) the random variable m  $s_y^2/\sigma_p^2$  has a  $\chi^2$  distribution with m-1 degrees of freedom. Thus,  $P_F$  can be estimated. For example, let m = 16 (i.e. 4x4 blocks) and N=4 then for a  $P_F$  = .005,  $\beta$  = 32.8, k = .5 and mN/ $\beta$  = 2. In this case we would expect that the sample standard deviations would be needlessly transmitted only for 1 in every 200 blocks.

The adaptive BTC algorithm for each block is implemented as shown in Figure 2. At the transmitter, the sample mean and standard deviation are calculated and the bit mask is formed as specified in the original BTC algorithm. An estimate for the number of looks,  $\bar{y}^2/s_y^2$ , is calculated next and compared to a threshold mN/ $\beta$ . If the local number of looks is less than the threshold, then a flag is set on and a data block is sent which contains the bit mask, sample mean, sample standard deviation, and the flag bit indicating the presence of the standard deviation. If the local number of looks exceeds the threshold then it is highly probable that the SAR model is valid and thus the standard deviation present flag is set off and a block is sent which contains only the bit mask, sample mean, and the flag. At the receiver the flag is tested if it is on the original BTC reconstruction algorithm (equations 13 and 14) are used to reconstruct the image.

The adaptive BTC algorithm described above automatically adds 1/16 bit/pixel overhead, the standard deviation present flag. It was found that for SEASAT-A SAR images that the quality of the original BTC technique was maintained using the adaptive approach at approximately 1.6 bits/pixel.

The BTC algorithm produces reconstructed images which have a blocky appearance [13] when displayed with magnification. This characteristic also evident to when the BTC algorithm is applied to SAR images. However, the image reconstruction algorithm in the adaptive BTC technique can be modified to remove this blocky appearance.

When the SAR image model, e.g. (2), is valid and only the mean is transmitted we know that a pixels marked with a 1(0) can be modelled by a conditional probability density function, i.e., the p.d.f. given in equation 2 conditioned on the event that the sample is above (below) the mean. Synthetic sampling (using pseudo random numbers) can be used in the reconstruction to map pixels marked with a 1(0) into a gray level based on the appropriate conditional p.d.f. As will be shown in the following section using pseudo random numbers in the reconstruction algorithm does effectively remove the blockness. Unfortunately, generation of pseudo random numbers is computationally intensive, thus this modification increases the computational complexity of the algorithm. In some applications this refinement will not be required.

In the following sections the four compression algorithms, original, modified and adaptive BTC and adaptive BTC with pseudo random reconstruction will be compared.

#### 6. Results

The compression algorithms, BTC, modified BTC, and adaptive BTC and adaptive BTC with pseudo random reconstruction have been applied to SEASAT-A SAR imagery. The purpose of this section is to discuss their performance. As mentioned previously, image quality is difficult to quantify. Here the performance evaluation is based on two criteria: 1) the faithful reproduction of cultural features, and 2) the general appearance of the reconstructed image relative to the original.

The SEASAT-A SAR imagery used here had a resolution of 25 x 25 m with  $N \approx 4$ . Each pixel intensity was represented by 8 bits (0-255 grey levels). (For more details about the sensor see [15].) For all the compression algorithms described here, the sample mean was coded using 8 bits/block. Also, a 4 x 4 pixel block was used in all cases. In the original BTC algorithm the standard deviation was also coded using 8 bits/block resulting in a 2 bits/pixel data rate.

The modified BTC algorithm resulted in a 1.5 bit/pixel data rate. In the adaptive BTC algorithm, the standard deviation was coded using 7 bits/block, then allowing for the one overhead bit results in a maximum of 32 bits/block. Thus, in the adaptive BTC technique each block is coded into 25 or 32 bits depending on the statistics of the pixel intensities of the block. A threshold of 2.0 was used in all cases. The data rate of the adaptive BTC algorithm is variable. However, in most cases it was about 1.6 bits/pixel. The response of the first three algorithms to a "point" like target is shown one-dimensionally in Figure 3. Figure 3a represents an intensity profile of 100 pixels from a SEASAT-SAR image. There is one bright feature in the center of this profile. The target-to-background contrast in Figure 3 is about 9dB. Figure 3b is the reconstructed profile using the original BTC technique. The target is still quite evident, the average background level has remained the same as expected and the target level has been reduced. The target-to-background contrast is about 7.5 dB, a loss of 1.5 dB. The result of the modified BTC algorithm is shown in Figure 3c. In this case, the target-to-background loss is about 3.4 dB. This loss is not considered acceptable. The adaptive BTC algorithm, Figure 3d, restored the profile to that given by the original BTC at a small cost in data rate from 1.5 bits/pixel to 1.58 bits/pixel. There is little difference between the original and adaptive BTC results (Figures 3b and 3d), this observation is true for all the results presented here.

A scene containing a variety of terrain features is shown in Figure 4. This scene is composed of 512 x 512 pixels. The three compressed images favorably compare to the original in terms of reproducing the terrain features. However, there is some difference in scale of the texture in the homogeneous regions caused by the block nature of the block coding technique. These differences are more easily seen in the agricultural scene shown in Figure 5. The texture patterns in the reconstructed images appear as speckle patterns. This might be attributed to the compression algorithm's two level quantization of the pixels in each block. So the algorithm is mapping all the up fades to one value and the down fades to another.

The upper left corner of the agricultural scene is shown magnified in Figure 6. At this scale the "blockyness" property [13] of the algorithm is clearly illustrated. However, the shape of most cultural features is preserved. Specifically, the features identified as 1, 2, and 3 on the original SEASAT-A image, Figure 6a, are preserved in shape in all three (6b, c and d) reconstructed images. Note the loss of contrast for the "point" like target (feature #2) between the original BTC (Figure 6b) and the modified BTC (Figure 5c) reconstructed images. The result of the adaptive BTC algorithm using pseudo-random reconstruction is shown in Figure 6e. As expected this refinement reduced theblocky appearance of the reconstructed image. The properties of the BTC algorithm are also evident in Figure 7. This scene contains a water body, a dam, and a power transmission line (the row of bright points near the bottom of the scene). Again, the shape of these features is preserved and the modified BTC algorithm shows a loss of contrast for the point targets. 3

(帝)

#### 7. Conclusions

A data compression technique has been developed for SAR images. The method was tested on SEASAT-A SAR data and found to produce images with a suitable quality for a variety of applications. The algorithm developed here is an extension of the BTC technique developed in [7]. The specific statistical properties of SAR data were used to improve the data compression ratio. A compression ratio of 5 to 1 (data rate of 1.6 bits/pixel) was obtained. Further minor reductions in data rate might be possible by reducing the number of bits used to represent the sample mean and standard deviation as suggested in [18]. The benefit of such a reduction would have to be considered based on the application of the sensor. Also, further study is needed to evaluate the effect of changing the number of looks of the SAR on the quality of the reconstructed images.

The technique presented here requires no large data storage as opposed to transform coding methods [1], and is computationally simple so that a single chip implementation is possible [7]. As the SAR image formation moves closer to a real time operation and is thus performed on the sensor, data compression techniques as the one presented here will provide the system designer with additional trade-offs for transmitting and storing the data.

### Acknowledgment

. .....

The author would like to thank Dr. K. S. Shanmugan for his helpful critism of this work. Also the help of Ellie Watson and Dave Boberg for processing the images is recognized.

I

I

I

Į.

Î

[]

Ľ

E

[]

Π

[]

U

I

[

ţ

I

I

#### References

- B. G. Kashef and K. K. Tam, "Synetic Aperture Radar Image Bandwidth Compression," in Proceedings of the SPIE, Vol. 432, Aug. 1983, pp. 45-53.
- [2] R. G. Lipes and S. A. Butman, "Bandwidth Compression of Synethic Aperture Radar Imagery by Quantization of Raw Radar Data," in Proceedings of the SPIE, Vol. 119, 1977, pp. 107-114.
- [3] C. Wu, "Considerations on Data Compression of Synethic Aperture Radar Images," in Proceedings of the SPIE, Vol. 87, 1976, pp. 134-140.
- [4] K. S. Shanmugan, et al., "Textural Features for Radar Image Analysis," IEEE Trans. on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, Vol. GE-19, No. 3, July 1981, pp. 153-156.
- [5] Moore, R. K., "Tradeoff between picture element dimensions and noncoherent averaging in side-looking airborne radar," IEEE Transactions on Aerospace and Electronics Systems, AES-15, Vol. 5, September 1979, pp. 697-708.
- [6] A. K. Jain, "Image Data Compression: A Review," IEEE Proc., Vol. 69, No. 3, March 1981, pp. 349-384.
- [7] E. J. Delp and O. R. Mitchell, "Image Compression Using Block Truncation Coding," IEEE Trans. on Communication, Vol. COM-27, No. 9, Sept. 1979, pp. 1335-1342.
- [8] G. R. Arce and N. C. Gallaghen, "BTC Image Coding Using Median Filter Roots," IEEE Trans. on Communications, Vol. Com-31, No. 6, June 1984, pp. 784-793.
- [9] Porcello, L. J., Massey, N. G., Innes, R. B., and Marks, J. M., "Spreckle reduction in synthetic aperture radars," Journal Optical Society of America, Vol. 66, No. 11, Nov. 1976, pp. 1305-1311.
- [10] Meyer, D. P. and Mayer, H. A., Radar Target Detection, New York: Academic Press, 1973, pp. 36-65.
- [11] Mitchell, R. L., Models of extended targets and their coherent radar images, Proceedings of the IEEE, Vol. 62, No. 6, June 1974, pp. 754-758.
- [12] Lee, J. S., Speckle analysis and smoothing of synthetic aperture radar images, Computer Graphics and Image Processing, Vol. 1, Dec. 1981, pp. 17-32.
- [13] A. Rosenfeld and A. Kak, Digital Picture Processing, Academic Press, 1982.
- [14] R. V. Hogg and A. T. Craig, Introduction to Mathematical Statistics, MacMillan Co., London, 1970.
- [15] Jordan, R. L., The SEASAT-A synthetic aperture radar system, IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering, Vol. OE-2, No. 2, April 1980, pp. 154-165.

#### List of Figures

1

,

- 1. SAR Image Autocorrelation Function of Terrain
- 2. Adaptive BTC Algorithm and Flow Diagram

L,

L

1

1

1.

L

D

1

1

U

0

- Cultural Feature Response of the Compression Algorithms

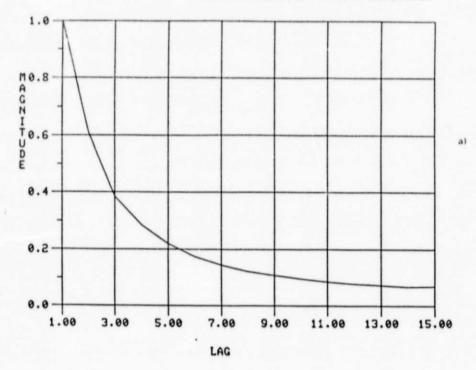
   a) original, b) BTC, c) modified BTC, d) adaptive BTC
- Results of Coding for a Scene Containing Elevation Changes

   a) original, b) BTC, c) modified BTC, d) adaptive BTC
- Results of Coding for a Agricultural Scene
   a) original, b) BTC, c) modified BTC, d) adaptive BTC
- Results of Coding for a Agricultural Scene: Magnified
   a) Original, b) BTC, c) Modified BTC, d) adaptive BTC, e) adaptive BTC
   with pseudo-random reconstruction
- Results of Coding for General Scene

   a) original, b) BTC, c) modified BTC, d) adaptive BTC

#### AUTOCORRELATION COLUMN DIRECTION

1



. . .

IJ

ε.

11

1.

L

....

Ð

....

L

I

U

1

[]

AUTOCORRELATION ROW DIRECTION

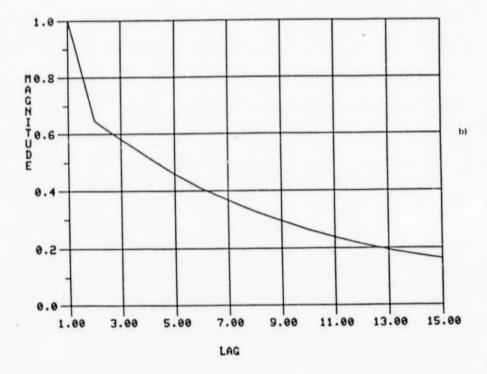


Figure 1. SAR Image Autocorrelation Function of Terrain (Scene shown in Figure 4)

```
SendAdaptiveBTC( InputImage, Threshold )
   DO for each row of blocks
      DO for each column of blocks
         Compute BlockMean and BlockStandardDeviation
         Send( BlockMean )
         IF ( (BlockMean / BlockStandardDeviation) < Threshold )</pre>
            THEN Send( 1 )
                 Send( BlockStandardDeviation )
            ELSE Send( 0 )
         DO for each row of block
            DO for each column of block
               IF ( Pixel > BlockMean )
                  THEN Send( 1 )
                  ELSE Send( 0 )
            OD
         OD
      OD
   OD
```

1.1

```
ReceiveAdaptiveBTC
  DO for each row of blocks
      DO for each column of blocks
         Receive( BlockMean )
         Receive( BlockSDFlag )
         IF ( BlockSDFlag = 1 )
            THEN Receive( BlockStandardDeviation )
            ELSE BlockStandardDeviation := BlockMean / sqrt( N )
         A := BlockMean - BlockStandardDeviation * sqrt( q / m - q )
         B := BlockMean - BlockStandardDeviation * sqrt( q / m - q )
         DO for each row of pixels
            DO for each column of pixels
               Receive( PixelFlag )
               IF ( PixelFlag = 0 )
                  THEN Pixel := A
                  ELSE Pixel := B
            OD
         OD
      OD
   OD
```

Figure 2a. Adaptive BTC Algorithm

Disk.

J

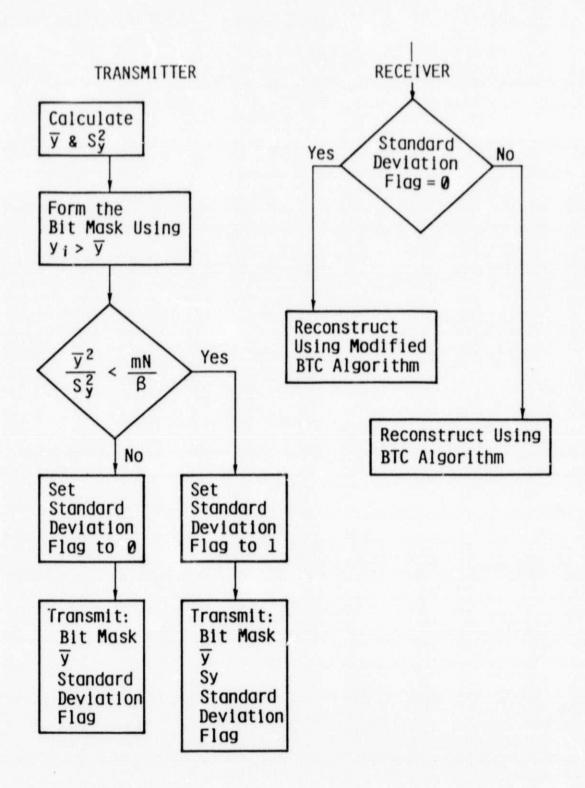


Figure 2b. Adaptive BTC Flow Diagram

I

0

[]

0

0

[]

0

L

L

D

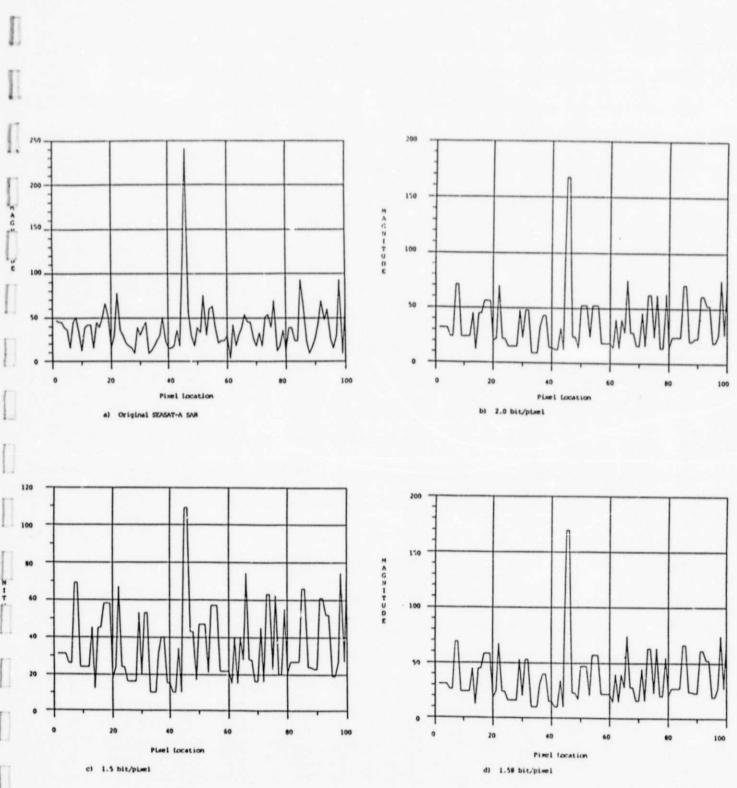


Figure 3. Cultural Feature Response of the Compression Algorithms a) original data; b) BTC; c) modified BTC; d) adaptive BTC

)

I



[]

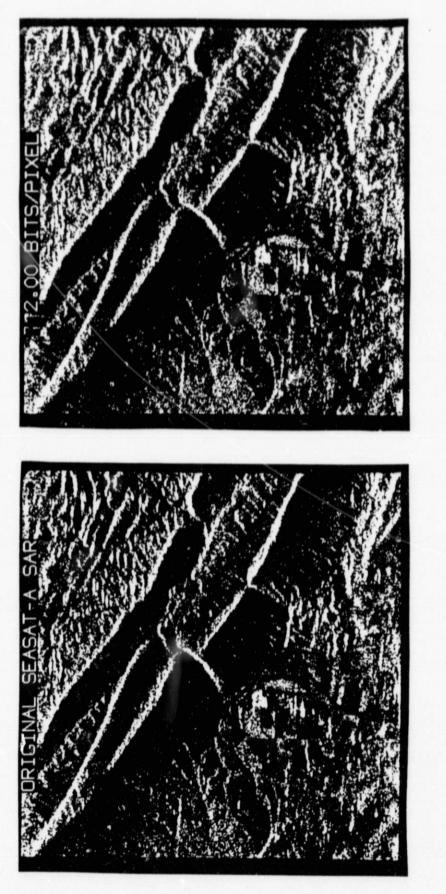
D

[]

l

ĺ

[]



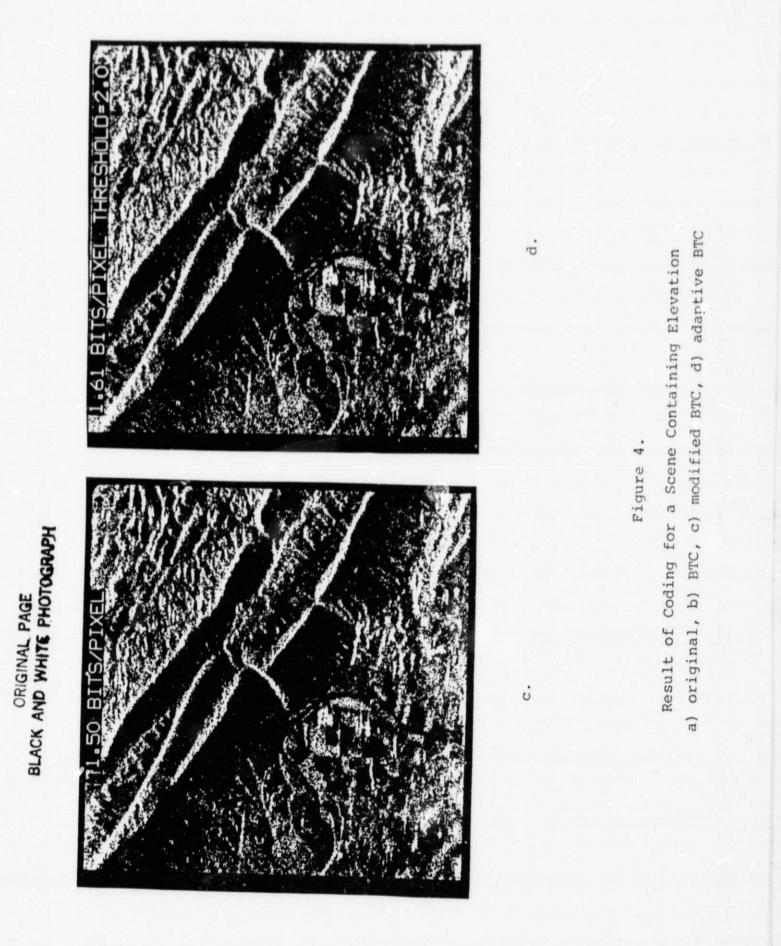
a) original, b) BTC, c) modified BTC, d) adaptive BTC Result of Coding for a Scene Containing Elevation

Figure 4.

b.

a.

2



1

2

T

Ĩ.

Ī.

[]

I.

I

[]

I.

1

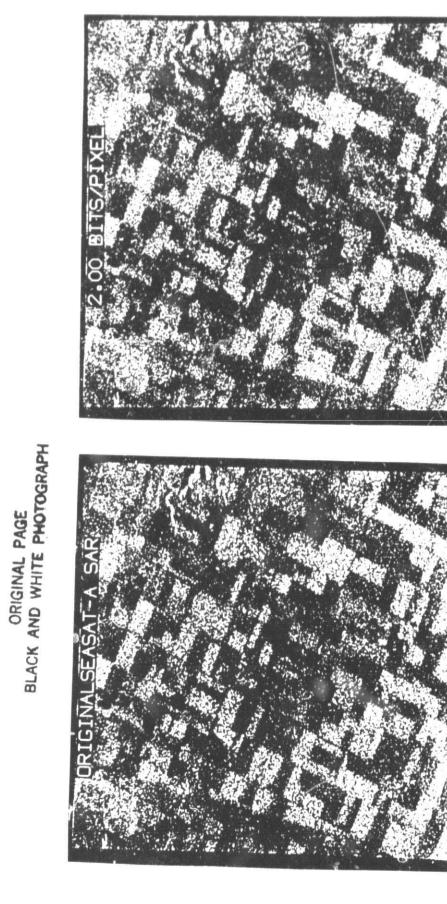
[]

[]

[]

[]

[]



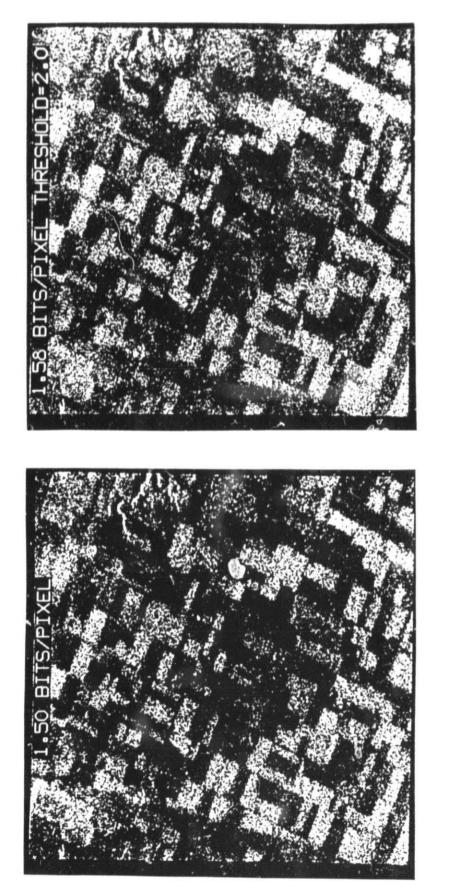
Results of Coding for an Agricultural Scene a) original, b) BTC, c) modified BTC, d) adaptive BTC

Figure 5.

3

р.

,,



ORIGINAL PAGE BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPM

1

ferred.

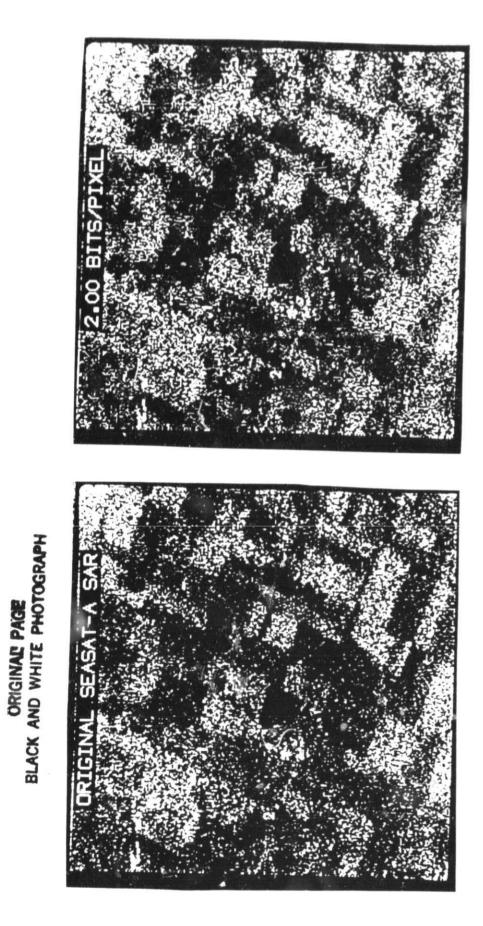
T

Results of Coding for an Agricultural Scene a) original, b) BTC, c) modified BTC, d) adaptive BTC

Figure 5.

ΰ

q.



T

1

Results of Coding for an Agricultural Scene: Magnified a) original, b) BTC, c) modified BTC, d) adaptive BTC and e) adaptive BTC with pseudo-random reconstruction

Figure 6.

р.

a.



Ĩ

Tania

Į.

1

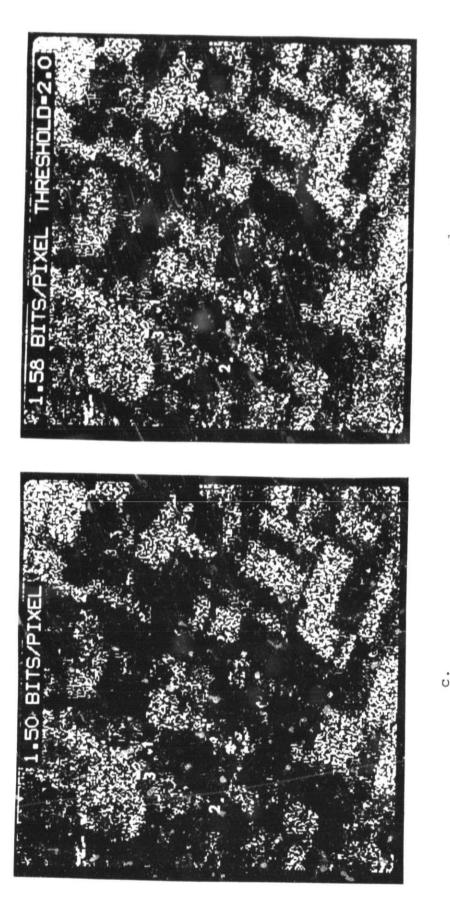
1

I

1

Ī

I

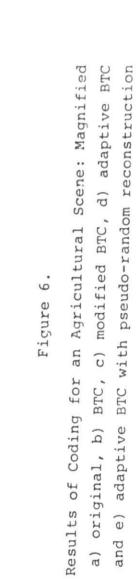


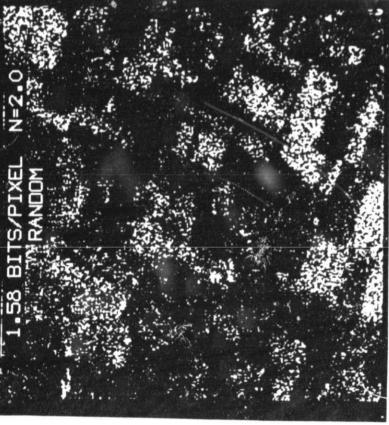
Results of Coding for an Agricultural Scene: Magnified a) original, b) BTC, c) modified BTC, d) adaptive BTC and e) adaptive BTC with pseudo-random reconstruction

5

Figure 6.

q.

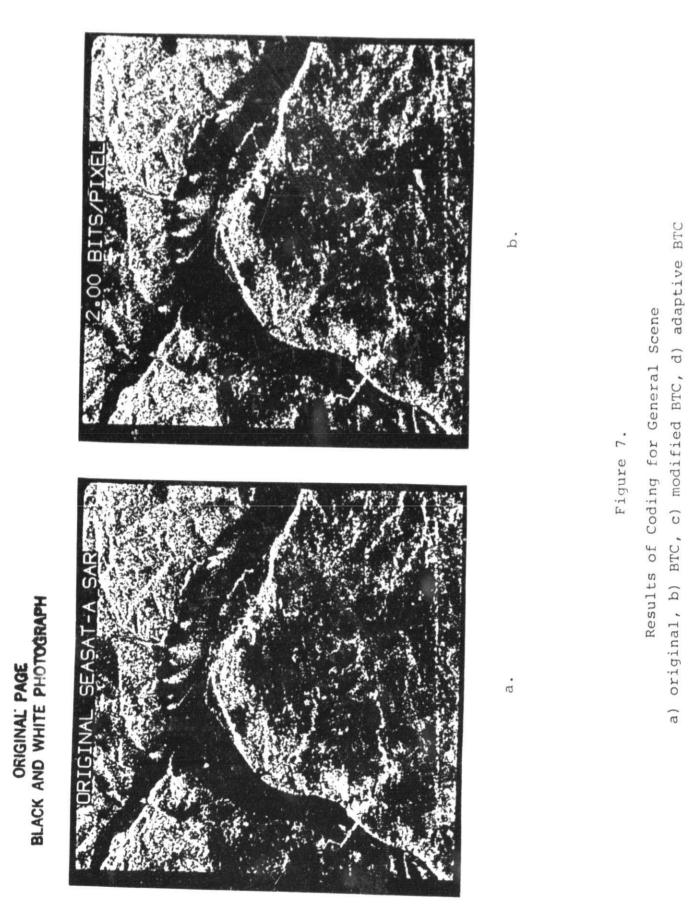




BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOM

Particular of

e.



time of

I

Trans.

Į,

Transe B

Torona and

Trents

Postor-B

Toronto and

I

[

Ľ

)

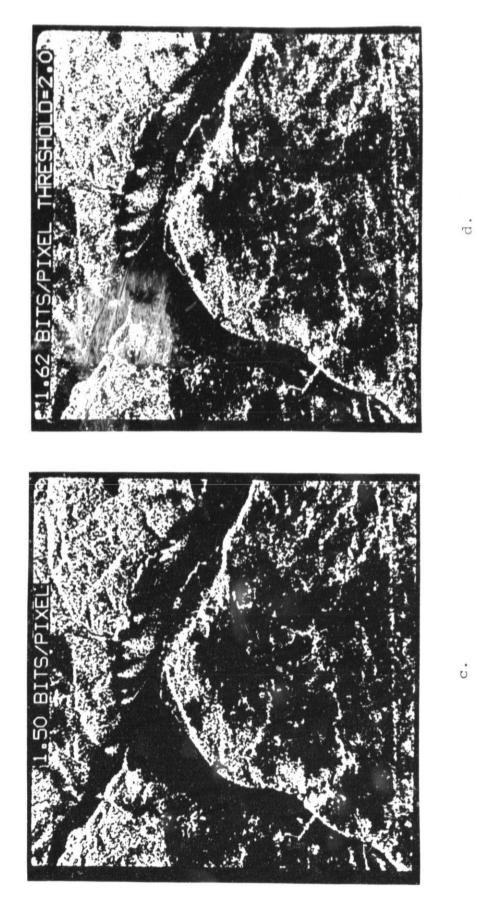


l

1

Į

Ī



Results of Coding for General Scene a) original, b) BTC, c) modified BTC, d) adaptive BTC

-

Figure 7.

APPENDIX D

(3)

,

An Optimal Frequency Domain Textural Edge Detection Filter . .

1.

i.

7

An Optimal Frequency Domain Textural Edge Detection Filter

> Victor S. Frost Assistant Professor

K. Sam Shanmugan Professor

J. Keith Townsend Research Assistant

Telecommunications and Information Sciences Laboratory University of Kansas Space Technology Center Nichols Hall 2291 Irving Hill Road Lawrence, Kansas 66045 (913) 864-4832

This work was supported by NASA under Contracts NADA 9-16664 and NAGW-381.

## ABSTRACT

An optimal frequency domain textural edge detection filter is developed and its performance evaluated. For the given one-dimensional texture model, and filter bandwidth, the filter maximizes the amount of output image energy placed within a given resolution interval centered on the textural edge. Filter derivation is based on relating textural edge detection to tonal edge detection via the complex lowpass equivalent representation of narrowband bandpass signals and systems. The filter is specified in terms of translatedin-frequency prolate spheriodal wave functions. Performance is evaluated using the asymptotic approximation version of the filter. This evaluation demonstrates satisfactory filter performance for ideal and non-ideal textures. In addition, the filter can be adjusted to detect textural edges in noisy images at the expense of edge resolution.

## I. INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

Edge detection is an important first step in extracting information from an image. Many edge detection schemes have been employed to enhance the boundaries between regions of different average gray tone. These tonal edge detectors are inadequate when regions in an image are characterized by similar average gray tone, but different textural features.

A textural edge detection filter is presented in this paper which is optimal in the sense that, for the given model, a maximum amount of output image energy is placed within a given resolution interval width and a given filter bandwidth. The resolution interval is centered on the textural edge in the input image. The filter is derived in the frequency domain, and is easily implemented on a digital computer using Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) techniques.

The optimum textural edge detection filter is developed by treating the textural edge as a bandpass extension of a tonal edge. Hence, the optimum tonal edge detector derived by Shanmugan, Dickey and Green [1] (correspondence by Lunscher [2]), is related to the textural edge detection case via the complex lowpass equivalent representation of signals and systems. It should be pointed out that the development is carried out in one-dimension. However, symmetries required for extension to two-dimensions are retained.

Section II presents a brief review of the optimum tonal edge detector. The textural model used in the development of the optimum textural edge detector is then introduced in Section III. The mathematical form of the optimum textural edge detection filter and some one-dimensional examples are presented in Section IV. Concluding remarks are given in Section V.

- 2 -

## II. REVIEW OF THE OPTIMUM TONAL EDGE DETECTOR

The purpose of this section is to briefly review the optimum tonal edge detector derived by Shanmugan, et al., [1]. For a given filter bandwidth, the optimum tonal edge detector places a maximum amount of output image energy within a given resolution interval length in the vicinity of tonal edges. The tonal edge detector is insensitive to textural edges where the average gray levels of the different textural regions are equal.

The derivation of the optimum tonal edge detector is based on representing the filter output (for a step edge input) in terms of prolate spheriodal wave functions (for the derivation, see [1], [2]). The exact one-dimensional form of the filter transfer function is given in Shanmugan, et al., [1] as

$$H_{\text{STEP},E}(\omega) = \begin{cases} B_1 \omega \psi_1(c, \omega I/2\Omega), & |\omega| < \Omega \\ 0 & \text{elsewhere} \end{cases}$$
(1)

where  $c = \frac{\Omega I}{2}$  and  $\psi_1$  is the first order prolate spheriodal wave function. (The subscript STEP,E in Equation (1) denotes the Exact form of the STEP edge detector). For any given values of spatial bandwidth,  $\Omega$ , and resolution interval length, I, the transfer function in Equation (1) places the maximum amount of energy in I. The filter is difficult to implement in this form, because the values of  $\psi_1$  are tabulated. Application of approximations by Slepian and Streifer [1], yield the asymptotic approximation of the filter, which is in closed form, hence easy to implement. The resulting expression is

$$H_{\text{STEP,E}}(\omega) \stackrel{\sim}{=} H_{\text{STEP}}(\omega) = K_1 \omega^2 \exp(-\frac{c\omega^2}{2\Omega^2})$$
(2)

Combining the constants that appear in the argument of the exponent, and dropping the gain factor,  $K_1$ , yields

$$H_{\text{STEP}}(\omega) = \omega(\omega e^{-\kappa \omega^2}) = \omega^2 e^{-\kappa \omega^2}$$
(3)

It should be noted that the parameters I and  $\Omega$  can no longer be independently specified.

Choice of K sets the bandwidth of the filter, and also the resolution interval length. As K increases, resolution interval size increases, and filter bandwidth decreases. Note that even though the asymptotic approximation to the optimum transfer function is not strictly bandlimited,  $H_{\text{STEP}}(\omega)$  is effectively zero for spatial frequencies above a certain value, depending on the choice of K. The asymptotic approximation will be used in the remainder of the development. III. TEXTURAL MODEL

One inherent difficulty with textural processing is the fact that no single "bist" model exists for characterizing texture in images. The model used here in the development of the optimum textural edge detector capitalizes on the relationship between texture and spatial frequency by representing each texture as a sinusoid of different spatial frequency (i.e., fine textures contain greater concentrations of energy at higher spatial frequencies than coarser textures do) [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9].

In general, a class of one-dimensional images with n textures can be defined as

$$q(x) = A(x) \cos(\omega_{,x} + O(x))$$
  $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$  (4)

where

$$A(x) = a(1 + \alpha(x))$$
  $a(x) < 1$  (5a)

and

$$O(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{b} \int_{-\infty}^{\mathbf{x}} \beta(\lambda) \, d\lambda$$
(5b)

The functions  $\alpha(x)$  and  $\beta(x)$  are random processes,  $\omega_1$  represents the ith texture, a and b are constants, and x is the spatial variable. Note that q(x) is allowed to be negative. This can be viewed as subtracting off the mean level from an image, thus allowing negative brightness or gray level. In this model,  $\alpha(x)$  represents average gray level, and  $\beta(x)$  represents the variation of spatial frequency within a texture. In other words, the envelope of q(x)can be thought of as the average gray level variation, while the underlying texture is represented by each different  $\omega_i$ , where the random change of texture for a given  $\omega_i$  is controlled by  $\beta(x)$ . Note that if time were the independent variable, q(x) would be a double sideband plus large carrier modulated waveform, with simultaneous frequency modulation.

An ideal texture is represented in this model by a sinusoid with constant spatial frequency and constant amplitude. Hence, a transition between two

- 5 -

ideal textures can be represented by a pure sinusoid at one spatial frequency followed by a pure sinusoid at another spatial frequency. For the ideal two texture case let

A(x) = 1

 $O(\mathbf{x}) = 0$ 

$$-\infty < x < \infty$$
 (infinite size)

Thus, an image with two ideal textures and a textural edge at x = 0 is represented mathematically as

$$f(\mathbf{x}) = \cos(\omega_{\mathbf{x}}\mathbf{x}), \quad -\infty < \mathbf{x} < \infty$$
(6)

where

i = 1 for x < 0 and

i = 2 for  $x \ge 0$ .

The optimum textural edge detector is derived using the ideal, two texture image, f(x).

IV. OPTIMUM TEXTURAL EDGE DETECTOR RESULTS AND PERFORMANCE

This section presents the mathematical form of the optimum textural edge detection filter and discusses the performance of the filter for several different classes of input images. The derivation is only briefly sketched here, the details are given in Townsend [10].

For a two texture input image with one texture represented by a sinusoid with frequency  $\omega_1$ , and the other texture represented by a sinusoid with frequency  $\omega_2$ , the transfer function of the optimum tonal edge detector is given by

$$H_{\text{OPT}}(\omega) = H_1(\omega) + H_2(\omega)$$
(7)

where

$$H_{1}(\omega) = H_{\text{STEP}}(\omega - \omega_{1}) + H_{\text{STEP}}(\omega + \omega_{1})$$
(8a)

$$H_{2}(\omega) = H_{STEP}(\omega - \omega_{2}) + H_{STEP}(\omega + \omega_{2})$$
(8b)

and

$$H_{\text{STEP}}(\omega) = \omega^2 e^{-K\omega^2}$$
(3)

It is clear from Equations (7), (8), and (3), that the optimum textural edge detector is the sum of the responses of two bandpass "sub" filters,  $H_1(\omega)$  and  $H_2(\omega)$ . Each "sub" filter is a translated-in-frequency version of the optimum tonal edge detector,  $H_{\text{STEP}}(\omega)$ , discussed in Section II. Note that  $H_{\text{STEP}}(\omega)$  is translated to each of the two textural frequencies.

The optimum textural edge detector is derived by recognizing that the two-ideal-texture input image, f(x), given in Section III can be expressed as the sum of two truncated sinusoids, one at frequency  $\omega_1$ , defined for  $-\infty < x < 0$  and the other at frequency  $\omega_2$ , defined for  $0 \le x < +\infty$ . But each of these two truncated sinusoids are bandpass at frequencies  $\omega_1$  and  $\omega_2$  respectively. Each truncated sinusoid has a step function for its complex lowpass equivalent [11]. Because  $H_{\text{STEP}}(\omega)$  is optimized for detecting step type edges, a bandpass

-7-

version of  $H_{\text{STEP}}(\omega)$  centered on frequency  $\omega_1$  is optimum for detecting the discontinuity (modulated step function), in the truncated sinusoid at frequency  $\omega_1$  [10]. Similarly, a bandpass version of  $H_{\text{STEP}}(\omega)$  translated in frequency to  $\omega_2$  is optimum for detecting the discontinuit  $\cdot$  the truncated sinusoid at frequency  $\omega_2$ . The sum of the outputs of these two  $\cdot$  indpass filters produces the optimized output. A block diagram of the filter structure for the two texture case is shown in Figure 1.

A qualitative discussion is presented here to gain insight into how the filter works. Figure 2 presents an example of the optimum textural edge detector in the frequency domain. Note from the figure that the response at  $\omega_1$  and  $\omega_2$  (the spatial frequencies representing the two ideal textures) is zero. Hence,  $H_{\rm OPT}(\omega)$  does not respond to any input which has spectral energy only at these two frequencies. Therefore, the response to an input representing either pure texture (in steady state) is zero. The textural edge is characterized by a transition from one texture to the other. The Fourier transform of this boundary contains spectral energy at frequencies other than  $\omega_1$  and  $\omega_2$ . In particular, there is energy in the passband portions of  $H_{\rm OPT}(\omega)$ , therefore filter response near the textural edge is non-zero resulting in a large amount of output image energy in the vicinity of the textural edge.

The Fourier transform of the entire input image is given by

$$F(\omega) = F_1(\omega) + F_2(\omega)$$
(9)

where  $F_1(\omega)$  and  $F_2(\omega)$  are the Fourier transforms of the truncated textures represented by sinusoids at  $\omega_1$  and  $\omega_2$  respectively. Multiplication of  $F(\omega)$ with  $H_{OPT}(\omega)$  yields the transform of the output,  $G(\omega)$ , i.e.,

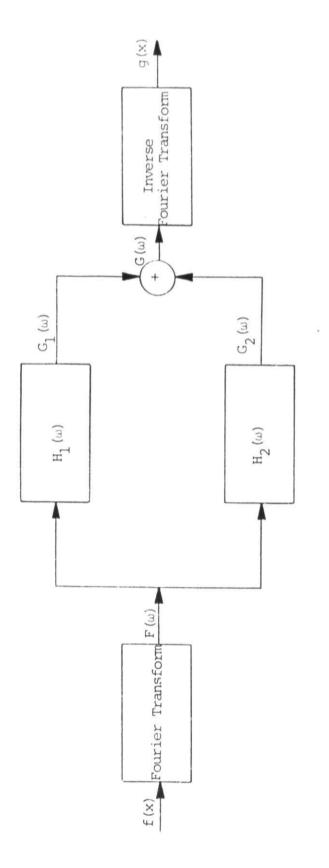
$$G(\omega) = F(\omega) H_{OPT}(\omega)$$
(10)

but this is equivalent to

$$G(\omega) = [F_{1}(\omega) + F_{2}(\omega)] [H_{1}(\omega) + H_{2}(\omega)]$$
  
=  $F_{1}(\omega) + H_{1}(\omega) + F_{1}(\omega) + F_{2}(\omega) + F_{2}(\omega)$ 



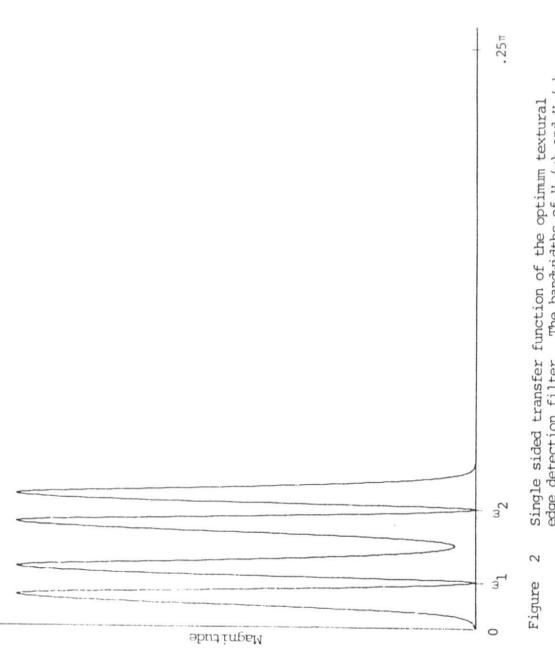
.



Block diagram of the optimum textural edge detection filter for two textures. Figure 1

(4

)



Ī

re 2 Single sided transfer function of the optimum textural edge detection filter. The bandwidths of  $H_1~(\omega)$  and  $H_2~(\omega)$  are narrow enough that response at  $\omega_1$  and  $\omega_2^2$  is zero.

1

)

-10-

but

$$F_1(\omega) H_2(\omega) \stackrel{\sim}{=} 0 \tag{12}$$

and

$$F_{2}(\omega) H_{1}(\omega) = 0 \tag{13}$$

Substitution of Equations (12) and (13) into Equation (11) yields

$$G(\omega) = F_1(\omega) H_1(\omega) + F_2(\omega) H_2(\omega)$$
$$= G_1(\omega) + G_2(\omega)$$
(14)

Hence,

$$g(x) = g_1(x) + g_2(x)$$
 (15)

Equations (12) and (13) are true because of the spectral separation between the two sets of bandpass inputs and systems. In non-ideal texture cases, there can be considerable spectral overlap between the Fourier transforms of the textures. The spectral overlap can cause non-zero response of a system,  $H_1(\omega)$ , for example, to a textxure not centered at  $\omega_1$ ,  $F_2(\omega)$  for example. This could also occur if the bandpass bandwidth of  $H_1(\omega)$  is wide enough to pass a significant amount of energy due to  $F_2(\omega)$ .

Choosing the exponential parameter, K, such that the bandpass bandwidths of  $H_1(\omega)$  and  $H_2(\omega)$  are wider than the spatial frequency separation between  $\omega_1$ and  $\omega_2$  results in non-zero response to the two textures. There is improved resolution at the expense of an increase in the "background" level in the output image, thus decreasing edge visibility. The "background" refers to the out-of-resolution-interval gray level. Edge visibility describes the difference in gray level between the in-resolution-interval and out-of-resolution-interval (background) portions of the output image. The spatial frequency separation of the textures affects the performance of the filter, i.e., the greater the separation, the better the performance.

- 1 1 -

It was shown in Shanmuqan, et al., [1] that the optimum tonal edge detector could be used to enhance tonal edges in images corrupted by additive white Gaussian noise. The same theory applies to the optimum textural edge detector. The exponential parameter, K, can be chosen to decrease the bandwidth of the "sub" filters to decrease the effects of the noise. The price paid for this is an increase in the resolution interval length [10]. The benefits of increased edge visibility may more than offset the decrease in resolution.

Figure 3 shows the result of implementing the filter on a digital computer. Displayed are the input and output images (one-dimensional) of the optimum textural edge detection filter for an input with two ideal textures (one textural edge). The textural edge is clearly marked in the output image.

The transfer function,  $H_{OPT}(\omega)$ , can be generalized to n textures by simply adding more translated-in-frequency versions of  $H_{STEP}(\omega)$ . Denote the generalized, n texture transfer function as  $H_{OPT,n}(\omega)$ , defined as

$$H_{OPT,n}(\omega) = \sum_{i=1}^{n} H_{i}(\omega)$$
(16)

where

$$H_{i}(\omega) = H_{STEP}(\omega - \omega_{i}) + H_{STEP}(\omega + \omega_{i})$$
(17)

and  $\omega_i$  represents the frequency of the ith texture. Each of the n filters respond to transient energy where textural transitions occur but null out response to the ith texture in steady state. An example of a one-dimensional output image for an input image containing four ideal textures with three textural edges is shown in Figure 4. The normalized frequencies of the four different textures in the figure are  $.04\pi$ ,  $.06\pi$ ,  $.08\pi$ , and  $.1\pi$ , with each texture occurring once in the input image.

It should be pointed out that although each of the "sub" filters (i.e.,  $H_1(\omega)$ ,  $H_2(\omega)$ , ...) are narrowband bandpass about the respective textural frequencies, the overall system bandwidth and image bandwidth are about equal, as shown in Figure 5. The total textural edge detector bandwidth, BW, is written in terms of the tonal edge detector bandwidth as follows:



-

-----

Province of the local division of the local

-----

1

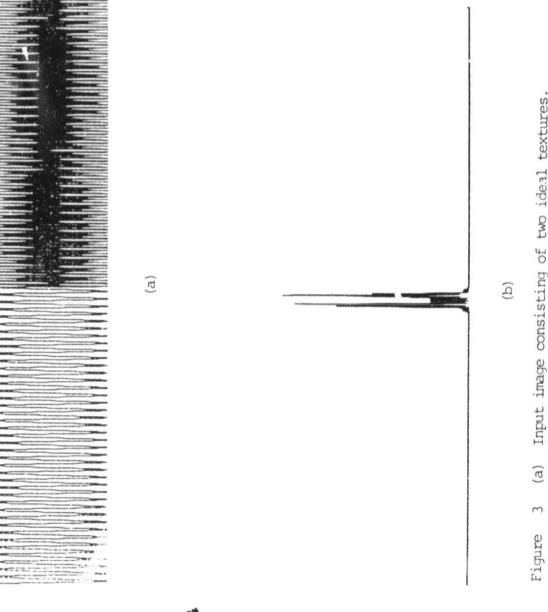
÷

Ţ

-

I

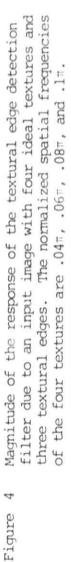
1



Ure 3 (a) Input image consisting of two ideal textures. (b) Magnitude of the optimum textural edge detector response (in the spatial domain). 1

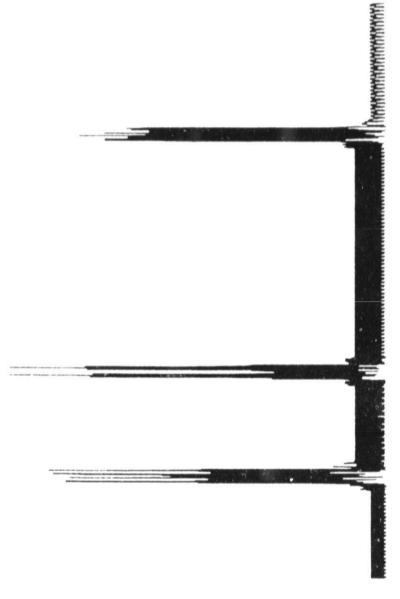
)

-13-



2

~





-----

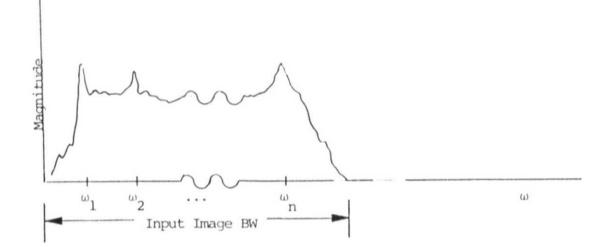
-

ľ

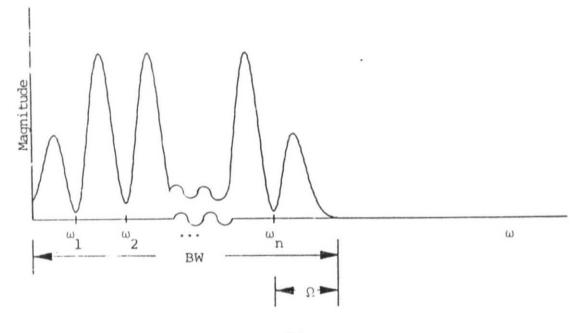
Property .

Population of the

1



(a)



(b)

- Figure 5
- (a) Spectrum of an arbitrary input image.
  (b) Spectrum of optimum textural edge detection filter with bandwidth shown in terms of ω<sub>n</sub> and Ω.

-15-

 $BW = u + \frac{1}{n}$ 

where  $\omega_n$  represents the highest-frequency texture, and 2° is the bandpass bandwidth of the filter centered on  $\omega_n$ .

The most general case of the model used in this development is one in which each of the spatial frequencies representing the different textures in the image are allowed to rardomly deviate about some average frequency. This complication is introduced to allow for some of the irregularity of a real texture. A one-dimensional example in which both the amplitude and spatial frequency vary in proportion to independent random processes is shown in Figure 6. In this example, the average normalized spatial frequencies representing the two textures are  $.04\pi$  and  $.1\pi$  respectively. In terms of the general model presented in Section III,  $\alpha(x)$  and  $\beta(x)$  are independent Gaussian noise processes, with unit variance. The bandwidths of the amplitude noise and frequency noise processes are  $.008\pi$  and  $.006\pi$  respectively. Note that the filter adequately marks the two textural edges in the image, but also responds to regions within each texture where the spatial frequency changes. Decreasing the bandwidth of the noise modulating the frequency causes the spectral separation of the textures in the input image to increase. This results in improved performance of the filter at distinguishing textural edges from frequency deviations within a texture.

-16-



Input image with both amplitude and frequency varying in proportion to a bandlimited Gaussian noise process (horizontal axis magnified two times around each tex-tural edge). Magnitude of the optimum textural edge detector response due to (a).

(q)

(他

(a) 9 Figure

(f.

mum

(ษ)

-17-

V. CONCLUSION

A frequency domain textural edge detection filter has been developed which, for the given model and filter bandwidth, places a maximum amount of image energy within a specified resolution interval near the textural edge. The textural edge detector was derived by relating textural edge detection to tonal edge detection via complex lowpass equivalent representation. Hence, the optimum textural edge detector was found to be a sum of translated-in-frequency versions of the optimum tonal edge detector. This form allows the filter to be adapted to multitextural images. In addition, examples were presented which show the filter's insensitivity to tonal features in an image. The filter is adjustable; resolution can be traded for edge visibility in the case where the input image has been corrupted by noise.

The qualitative and complex nature of texture suggests that a totally general approach to modeling and classifying texture may never be found. It has been an objective in this investigation to develop a filter which optimizes a certain criteria relating to textural edge detection. But, as always, simplifications and assumptions were made indicating the need for further research. The model used in this development represented texture in terms of spatial frequency, and gray tone in terms of amplitude. One example of further research might be to base the development on a more complex model which incorporates a statistical description of texture. In addition, further work is needed in extension of the one-dimensional filter to two-dimensions.

This work has provided an approach to textural edge detection which can be implemented on digital hardware using the FFT. With the increased size and availability of digital computing facilities at a decreased cost, digital image processing methods will become more popular in the future.



## REFERENCES

- [1] K. S. Shanmugan, F. M. Dickey, J. A. Green, "An Optimal Frequency Domain Filter for Edge Detection in Digital Pictures," <u>IEEE Trans.</u> Pattern Anal. Machine Intell., Vol. PAMI-1, Jan. 1979.
- [2] W. H. H. J. Lunscher, "The Asymptotic Optimal Frequency Domain Filter for Edge Detection," <u>IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Machine Intell.</u>, Vol. PAMI-5, Nov. 1983.
- [3] L. Kirvida, "Texture Measurements for the Automatic Classification of Imagery, IEEE Trans. Electromagnetic Compat., Vol. 18, pp. 38-42, Feb. 1976.
- [4] L. Kirvida and G. Johnson, "Automatic Interpretation of ERTS Data for Forest Management," Symp. on Significant Results Obtained from the Earth Res. Technol. Satellite, NASA SP-327, March 1973.
- [5] R. P. Kruger, W. B. Thompson, and A. F. Turner, "Computer Diagnosis of Pneumoconiosis," <u>IEEE Trans. Systems, Man, and Cybernetics</u>, Vol. SMC-4, No. 1, pp. 40-49, January 1974.
- [6] R. N. Sutton and E. L. Hall, "Texture Measures for Automatic Classification of Pulmonary Disease," IEEE Trans. Computers, Vol. C-21, pp. 667-676, July 1972.
- [7] H. Maurer, "Texture Analysis with Fourier Series," Proc. Ninth Int. Symp. on Remote Sensing of Environment (Environmental Research Institute of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI), pp. 1411-1420, April 1974.
- [8] R. Bajcsy and L. Lieberman, "Computer Description of Real Outdoor Scenes," in Proc. Second Int. Joint Conf. on Pattern Recognition (Copenhagen, Denmark), pp. 174-179, August 1974.
- [9] R. Bajcsy and L. Lieberman, "Texture Gradient as a Depth Cue," <u>Comput.</u> Graph. Image Processing, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 52-67, 1976.
- [10] J. K. Townsend, "An Optimal Frequency Domain Textural Edge Detection Filter," Master's Thesis, University of Kansas, December 1984.
- [11] J. G. Proakis, Digital Communications, McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1983.